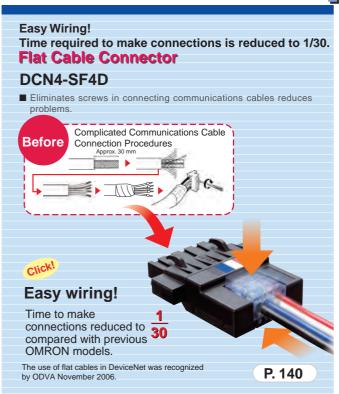






Today More Than Ever, DeviceNet Continues

New Lineup



Screw-less Clamp Terminals with Disconnection
Detection and Short-circuit Detection are now available in both 16-point models and 32-point models.

Screw-less Clamp Terminals with Transistors
DRT2-D16SL(-1)
DRT2-D16SLH(-1)
(Disconnection detection and short-circuit detection)

Wiring is quickly and simply completed by inserting the ferrule.

No screws are used, and so no tightening is required.

Maintenance is more efficient because the terminal block is detachable. The applicable wire range is AWG24 to 16 (0.2 to 1.25 mm² dia.).

P. 43

Temperature control and management for multiple channels is easy using DeviceNet.

Modular Temperature Controller DeviceNet Communications Unit

EJ1-DRT

- Up to 16 EJ1 Units (except the EJ1G) can be connected to one DeviceNet Communications Unit.
- Set values and process values can be shared without any special programming through remote I/O communications, which reduces communications programming work.
- I/O memory can be easily allocated by using fixed allocations. Use the Configurator for user-defined allocations.
- The parameters of the EJ1
 Unit can be backed up,
 which enables restoring the
 parameters when Units are
 replaced.
- Explicit messages are supported. Send commands from the PLC to read parameters.



P. 109

Compatibility with DeviceNet Reduces Wiring in ID Systems

DeviceNet ID Slave

V680-HAM42-DRT

- Read and write up to 58 bytes.
- The address to access can be set from the master.
- Conforms to International Standards ISO/IEC 18000-3 (ISO/IEC 15693).
- \blacksquare Complies with radio wave regulations in major countries.
- Data communications up to 58 bytes can be performed just by setting a DIP switch.



P. 100

Selecting a Network Is a Strategic Decision. to Evolve.

INDEX	
Overview	- F-4
Introducing DeviceNet Products	F-12
Network Specifications	F-20
Master Units	1
CJ-series DeviceNet Unit (CJ1W-DRM21)	2
CS-series DeviceNet Unit (CS1W-DRM21-V1)	3
Programmable Controller NSJ Series	
(NSJ□-T□□1(B)-G5D)	4
DeviceNet Master Unit (C200HW-DRM21-V1)	— 7
DeviceNet Board (PCI Board) (3G8F7-DRM21)	8
Smart Slaves DRT2 Series	9
DRT2-series Smart Slaves	
Smart Slaves DRT2 Series	<u> </u>
Transistor Remote I/O Terminals	
(DRT2-\(\tag{D08(-1)}\(\tag{D16(-1)}\)	— 18
Expansion Units	
(XWT-ID08(-1)/ID08(-1)/ID16(-1)/OD16(-1))	22
Remote I/O Terminal with Relay Outputs (DRT2-ROS16)	26
Transistor Remote I/O Terminals with 3-tier Terminal Blocks (DRT2-□D16TA(-1))	20
e-CON Connector Terminals (DRT2-\(\subseteq D16S(-1))	— 28
MIL Connector Terminals (with Transistor)	— 31
(DRT2-\(\sum D32ML(-1)/\(\sum D16ML(-1))\)	34
Board Terminals with MIL Connector	34
(DRT2-□D32B(-1)/□D32BV(-1))	39
Screw-less Clamp Terminals with Transistors	
(DRT2-□D16SL(H)(-1)/□D32SLH(H)(-1))	43
Environment-resistive Terminals with Transistors (High-function Type)	
(DRT2-□D08C(-1)/□D16C(-1))	48
Environment-resistive Terminals with Transistors (Standard type)	
(DRT2-\(\Box D04CL(-1)/\(\D08CL(-1)/\(\D016CL(-1)) \)	51
Analog I/O Terminals (DRT2-AD04(H)/DA02)	57
Temperature Input Terminals (DRT2-TS04□)	60
SmartSlice GRT1 Series	
SmartSlice GRT1 Series	64
DeviceNet Communications Unit (GRT1-DRT)	68
SmartSlice I/O Units	 70
MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL Series	
MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL Series	— 72
Communications Unit (DRT1-COM)	 73
Digital I/O Units	
(GT1-□D16(-1)/□D16MX(-1)/□D16ML(-1)/	
□D32ML(-1)/□D16DS(-1))	— 7 4
Relay Output Units (GT1-ROS16/ROP08/FOP08)	— 81
Analog I/O Units (GT1-AD/DA) Temperature Input Unit (GT1-TS04□)	— 83
Temperature input Unit (GT1-TS04□) Counter Unit (GT1-CT01)	— 85 96
Counter Offic (GTT-CTOT)	86

Intelligent Slaves (PLC Units) Programmable Slaves (CPM2C-S1□OC-DRT)	- 90
I/O Link Unit (C200HW-DRT21)	93
Intelligent Slaves RS-232C Unit (DRT1-232C2) Digital Sensor Communications Unit	- 96
(E3X-DRT21-S VER.3)	97
DeviceNet ID Slave (V600-HAM42-DRT)	_ 99
DeviceNet ID Slave (V680-HAM42-DRT)	_ 100
DeviceNet-compliant Digital Indicator (K3HB-□-DRT)	101
DeviceNet -compliant Digital Controllers (E5AR-DRT/E5ER-DRT) —	105
DeviceNet Communications Unit for Modular Temperature Controllers (EJ1-DRT)	_ 109
DeviceNet Communications Unit for Digital Temperature	
Controllers (E5ZN-DRT)	_112
DeviceNet Safety System	115
Safety Network Controller NE0A-SCPU01	_116
Safety Network Controller NE1A-SCPU Series	- 121
Safety I/O Terminal DST1 Series	- 126
Network Configurator WS02-CFSC1-E	129
Configurator and Software	131
DeviceNet Configurator Ver.2. ☐ WS02-CFDC1-E	_ 132
DeviceNet Configurator PC Card (Software Included)	
3G8E2-DRM21-V1	- 132
DeviceNet Analyzer WS02-ALDC1	- 134
NX-Server WS02-NX C1	135
Device Inspector WS02-DIPC1	136
Peripheral Devices	137
General-purpose Peripheral Devices	_ 138
Peripheral Devices for Environment-resistive Slaves	148
r oriprioral portions for Environment reciente claves	
	163
·	163 - 163
Ordering Information	
Ordering Information Ordering Information	
Ordering Information Ordering Information Information	- 163 179

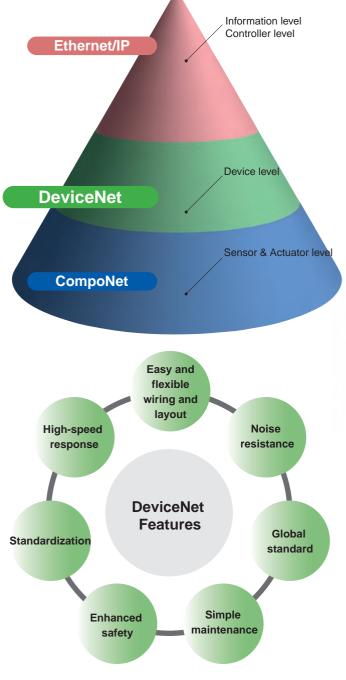
 $\label{thm:countries} Windows is registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the USA and other countries.$

Other company names and product names in this document are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Linking the World. A Global Open Network Greater Wiring Reduction, Standardization, on a Global Scale.

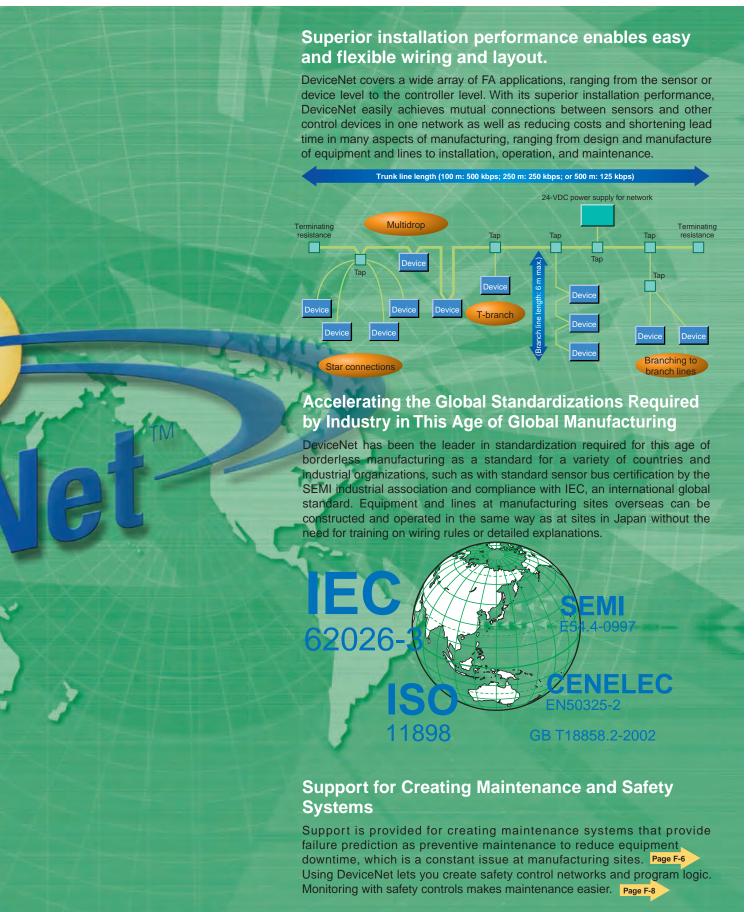
What Is DeviceNet?

DeviceNet is a field network that easily performs mutual connections between control devices, such as PLCs, computers, and sensors, as well as data devices, such as barcode readers and RFID Systems. DeviceNet is a standardized network that enables intelligent control of field devices and improves system productivity.





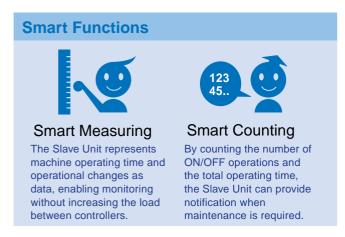
Used Worldwide. and IT Technology at Manufacturing Sites



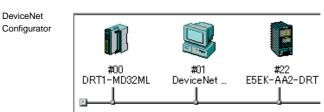
DRT2-series Smart Slaves are Intelligent for Your Networks from Installation

OMRON DRT2-series Smart Slaves decrease total costs and reduce work when used in a variety of manufacturing site applications, such as maintenance and quality control. The Slave Units monitor the network's power supply voltage and communications errors, which can be easily read using Support Software. In addition, the number of ON/OFF operations and total operating time of the devices wired to the slave are counted at the slave, which enables providing notification when maintenance is required.

Machine Operation Monitored by Slaves







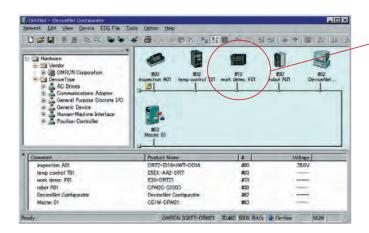
Operating time, contact operation counter

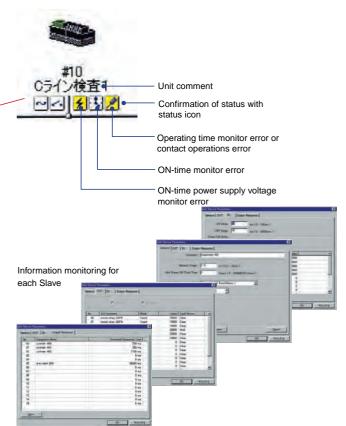




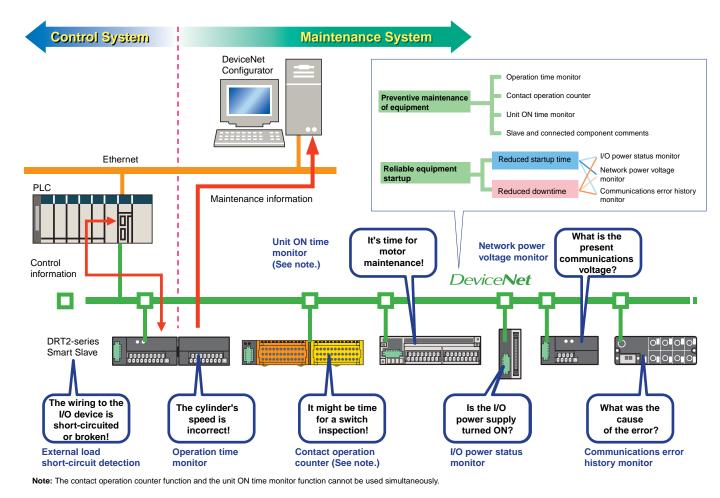
Improve Maintenance Efficiency

The Slave can hold comments, allowing quick identification of fault locations and faulty devices.

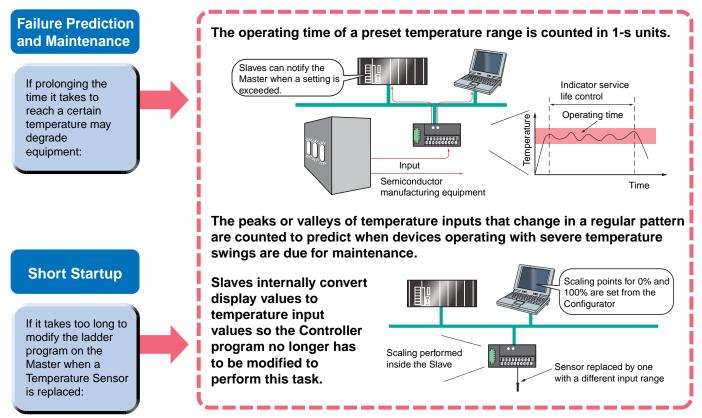




Slaves with Powerful Support to Maintenance **DeviceNet**



Using OMRON Temperature Input Terminals for Maintenance



Complies with the Highest Safety Standards in th

The DeviceNet Safety System conforms to IEC 61508 SIL3 for functional safety, and EN 954-1 Safety Category 4 for machine safety, complying with the world's highest level of safety standards.

IEC 61508 SIL 3

Safety circuits must be able to function to provide safety at anytime. Conversely, the degree of lack of safety is used as the indicator. In IEC 61508, safety is defined as the Probability of Failure per Hour, or PFH. Based on this, the SIL (Safety Level) is classified into four levels. SIL 3 indicates a probability of dangerous failure of once in 1,000 years, which is the highest level in machine safety.

EN 954-1 Safety Category 4

EN standards evaluate the level of machine risk and require the incorporation of risk minimization measures. In EN 954-1, five safety categories have been established, with Safety Category 4 indicating designs that require the highest safety design level. This category is demanded for machines with the highest level of danger, wherein "serious injury (severed limbs, death, etc.) will occur frequently, with little chance of escaping danger." This category demands that a single fault (failure) in any part of

that a single fault (failure) in any part of the machine, or a series of faults, will not lead to loss of the machine's

safety functions.

Programmable Safety Circuits

More efficient designing and modification

Machine Control

Programmable Terminal NSJ Series

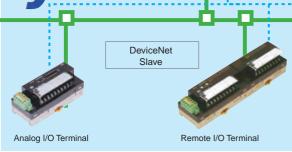
Coordination with standard controls is

Compatible with

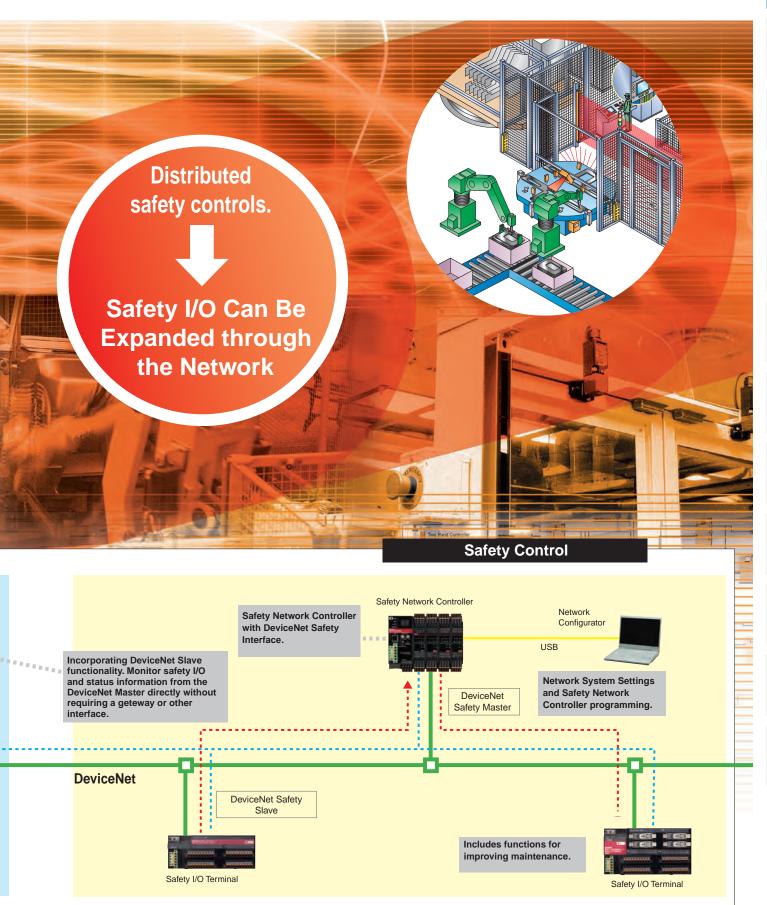
DeviceNet Open Network

easy through
DeviceNet

DeviceNet Safety **







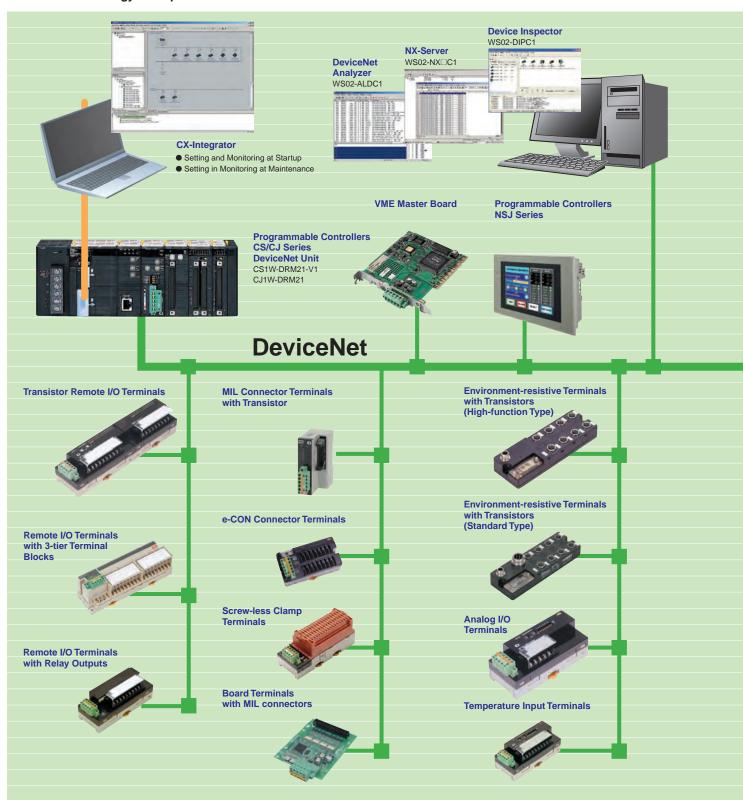
Through Our High Reliability and Application OMRON Provides a Wide Range of DeviceNet Selection for Your Worksite.

DeviceNet is a global open multi-vendor network that is spreading worldwide.

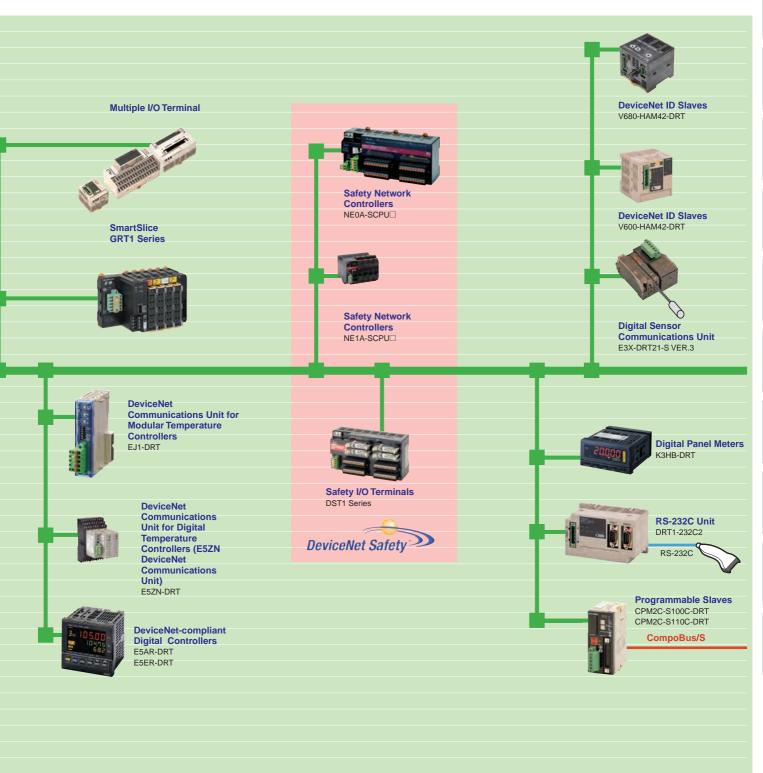
A wide variety of DeviceNet devices are provided by many vendors.

Having recognized the superior flexibility of DeviceNet for FA and its role as a global standard, OMRON provides a broad lineup of compatible devices.

In the future, OMRON will continue to enhance solutions using DeviceNet while further developing information technology and open networks.









Product Lineup

Masters

■ DeviceNet Unit for CJ Series

P. 2



CJ1W-DRM21

■ DeviceNet Master Unit for CS1 and C200H□ Series

P.7



C200HW-DRM21-V1

■ DeviceNet Unit for CS Series

P. 3



CS1W-DRM21-V1

■ VME Master Board

P. 8



■ Programmable Controllers NSJ Series

P. 4



NSJ□-T□□1(B)-G5D

Slaves

DRT2 Smart Slaves

■ Transistor Remote I/O Terminal



DRT2-ID16/OD16(-1) DRT2-MD16(-1) DRT2-ID08/OD08(-1) I/O Expansion Unit XWT-ID16/OD16(-1) XWT-ID08/OD08(-1)

■ Remote I/O Terminals with 3-tier Terminal Blocks

P. 28



■ Remote I/O Terminals with **Relay Outputs**



■ MIL Connector Terminals with Transistor

P. 34



DRT2-ID32ML(-1) DRT2-OD32ML(-1) DRT2-MD32ML(-1) DRT2-ID16ML(-1) DRT2-ID16MLX(-1) DRT2-OD16ML(-1) DRT2-OD16MLX(-1) ■ e-CON connector Terminals

P. 31



■ Screw-less Clamp Terminals with Transistor



■ Board Terminals with MIL connectors



DRT2-ID32B(-1) DRT2-OD32B(-1) DRT2-MD32B(-1) DRT2-ID32BV(-1) DRT2-OD32BV(-1) DRT2-MD32BV(-1) ■ Temperature Input Terminals



DRT2-MD32SLH(-1) DRT2-ID16SL(-1) DRT2-ID16SLH(-1) DRT2-OD16SL(-1)

■ Analog I/O Terminals

P. 57



■ Environment-resistive Terminals with Transistors (High-function Type)



DRT2-HD16C(-1)

■ Environment-resistive Terminals with Transistors (Standard Type)



DRT2-ID04CL(-1) DRT2-OD04CL(-1) DRT2-ID08CL(-1) DRT2-OD08CL(-1)



DRT2-OD16SLH(-1)

DRT2-MD16CL(-1) DRT2-HD16CL(-1) DRT2-WD16CL(-1)



Product Lineup

Slaves



■ DeviceNet Communications Unit



GRT1-DRT

■ SmartSlice I/O Units









GRT1-ID4(-1) GRT1-OD4(-1) GRT1-ID8(-1) GRT1-OD8(-1) GRT1-ROS2 GRT1-AD2 GRT1-DA2C GRT1-DA2V GRT1-TS2P GRT1-TS2PK GRT1-CT1

MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL Series

■ Communications Unit ■ Digital I/O Units



DRT1-COM

P. 83

P. 74 GT1-ID16(-1) GT1-OD16(-1)

GT1-ID16MX(-1) GT1-OD16MX(-1)



GT1-ID32ML(-1) GT1-OD32ML(-1)



GT1-ID16ML(-1) GT1-ID16DS(-1) GT1-OD16ML(-1) GT1-OD16DS(-1)







■ Analog I/O Units



GT1-AD08MX (connector)



GT1-DA04MX (connector)



■ Temperature Input Units



GT1-TS04P

■ Counter Unit





GT1-CT01

PLC Intelligent Slaves

■ Programmable Slaves



■ CS1-series and C200H□ I/O Link Unit





CPM2C-S100C-DRT CPM2C-S110C-DRT



C200HW-DRT21

Slaves

Intelligent Slaves

■ RS-232C Unit

P. 96



DRT1-232C2

■ Digital Sensor Communications Unit

P. 97



E3X-DRT21-S VER.3

■ DeviceNet ID Slave

P. 99



V600-HAM42-DRT

■ DeviceNet ID Slave

P. 100



V680-HAM42-DRT

P. 101

■ DeviceNet-compliant ■ DeviceNet Communications ■ DeviceNet-compliant Digital Indicator Unit for Modular Temperature Digital Controllers Controllers

P. 105



E5AR-DRT



E5ER-DRT

■ DeviceNet Communications Unit for Digital Temperature Controllers

P. 112





K3HB-□-DRT



P. 109

EJ1-DRT







Product Lineup

Configurators and Software

Configurators

■ DeviceNet Configurator Ver.2.□



■ PC Card DeviceNet Configurator (with software)

9.132 3G8E2-DRM21-V1

WS02-CFDC1-E

Analysis Software

■ DeviceNet Analyzer



WS02-ALDC1

Monitor Software

■ NX-Server



Diagnostic Tools

■ Device Inspector



WS02-DIPC1

Safety

■Safety Network Controllers

P. 116



P. 121

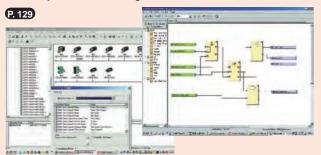


NE1A-SCPU02



NE1A-SCPU01(-V1)

■ Safety Network Configurator



■ Safety I/O Terminals

P. 126



DST1-ID12SL-1 DST1-MD16SL-1 DST1-XD0808SL-1



DST1-MRD08SL



WS02-CFSC1-E

Peripheral Devices

Standard Cables P. 138

■ T-branch Taps



Parallel

DCN1-3C

Connectors

with Screws

Parallel Connectors with Screws DCN1-1C



Parallel

Connectors

with Screws

DCN1-4C

Parallel

Connectors

with Clamps

DCN1-1NC

Parallel Connectors with Screws DCN1-2C



Orthogonal Connectors with Screws DCN1-2R



Parallel Connectors with Clamps DCN1-3NC

■ Connectors



Parallel Connector with Screws XW4B-05C1-H1-D



Multi-branch Parallel **Connector with Screws** XW4B-05C4-TF-D



Multi-branch Parallel **Connector without Screws** XW4B-05C4-T-D



Orthogonal Connector with Screws XW4B-05C1-VIR-D



Parallel Connector with Screw-less Clamps XW4G-05C1-H1-D



Multi-branch Parallel Connector with Screw-less Clamps XW4G-05C4-TF-D

■ Power Supply Tap







Thick Cable





DRS1-T

■ DeviceNet Standard Cables

Thin Cable DCA1-5C10(-B) DCA2-5C10(-B)

Flat Cables P. 140



Flat Cable Connector



Flat Connector Socket DCN4-TR4



Thin Cable-Flat Cable conversion connector DCN4-BR4D



Flat connector Plug DCN4-BR4



Power Supply Terminal Block with Terminating Resistor for Flat Cable DCN4-TP4D



Terminating Resistor DCN4-TM4



Flat Cable DCA4-4F10

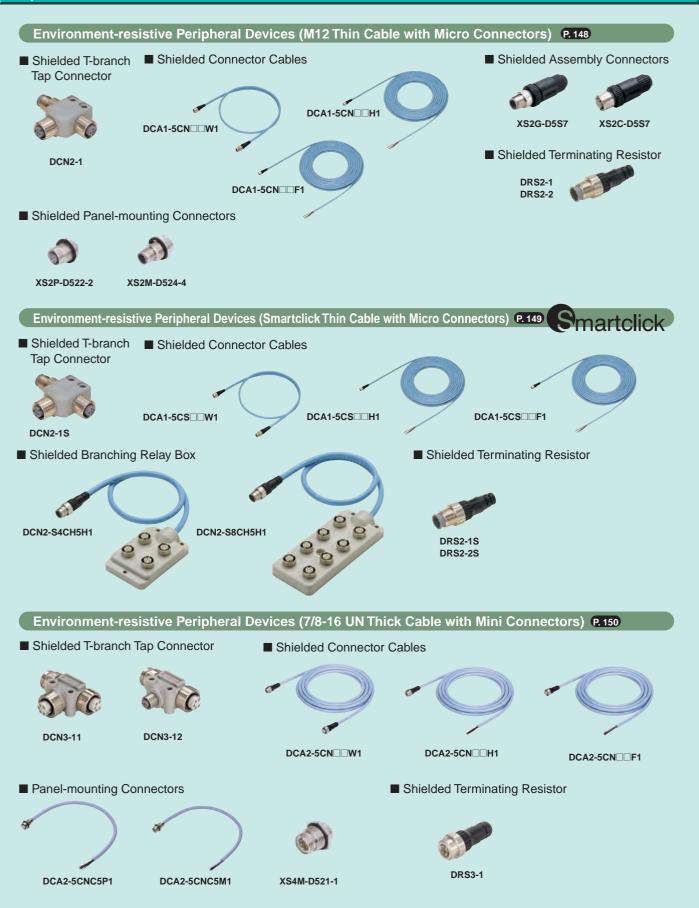


Special Tool for Flat Cable DWT-A01



Product Lineup

Peripheral Devices





Network Specifications

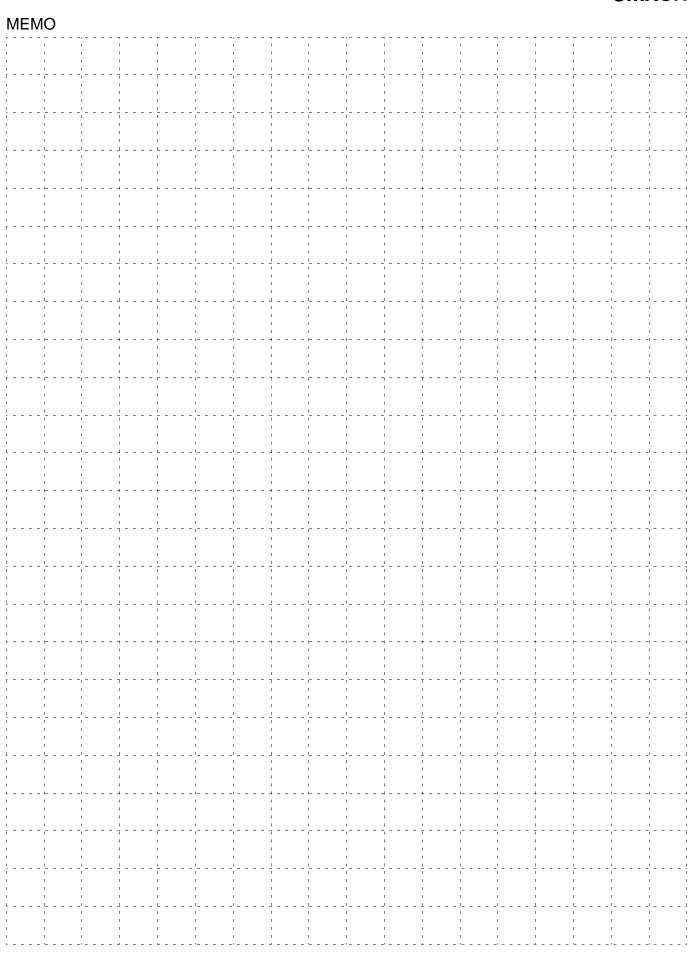
DeviceNet Network Specifications Trunk line length (100 m: 500 kbps; 250 m: 250 kbps; or 500 m: 125 kbps) 24-VDC power supply for network Multidrop Terminating Terminating resistance Тар Tap Tap resistance Tap Device (Branch line length: 6 m max Тар Тар Device Device Device Device Device T-branch Device Device Device Device Device Device Branching to branch lines Star connections

Communications Specifications

Item	Specification	Specification						
Communication protocol	DeviceNet	DeviceNet						
Connection method (See note1.)	Multidrop and T-	Multidrop and T-branch connections can be combined (for trunk lines and branch lines).						
Baud rate	125, 250, or 500) kbps						
Communication media		Special cable: 5-conductor cable (2 signal lines, 2 power lines and 1 shield) Special Flat cable: 4-conductor cable (2 signal lines, 2 power lines)						
	• Using a Speci	al 5-wire Cable						
	Baud rate	Max. network length	Branch line length	Total branch line length				
	500 kbps	100 m max.	6 m max.	39 m max.				
	250 kbps	250 m max. (See note2.) 6 m max.	78 m max.				
	125 kbps	500m max. (See note2.)	6 m max.	156 m max.				
Communication distance	• Using a Speci	al 4-wire Cable						
	Baud rate	Max. network length	Branch line length	Total branch line length				
	500 kbps	75 m max.	6 m max.	35 m max.				
	250 kbps	250 kbps 150 m max. 6 m max.		48 m max.				
	125 kbps 265 m max.		6 m max.	135 m max.				
Communications power supply	24 VDC (externa	24 VDC (external)						
Max. number of connectable nodes	64 Units (includi	ing Master Units, Slave U	nits and Configurato	or)				

- Note 1: Terminating resistance required on both ends of the trunk line.
 - 2: These values apply to using Thick Cable on the trunk line. If Thin Cable is used, the value will be 100 m max.





Master Unit

CJ-series DeviceNet Unit CJ1W-DRM21	2
CS-series DeviceNet UnitCS1W-DRM21-V1	3
Programmable Controllers NSJ Series NSJ□-T□□1(B)-G5D	4
DeviceNet Master Unit C200HW-DRM21-V1	7
DeviceNet Board (PCI Board)	8

CJ-series DeviceNet Unit

1W-DRM21

A DeviceNet Unit for the NJ/CJ Series

- Allows control of up to 32,000 points (2,000 words) per master, and ensures a high degree of simultaneity between data.
- Can be used as both a master and a slave at the same time.
- Equipped with settings and monitor functions aimed at improving both design and startup efficiency. Achieve maximum performance by using in combination with a Configurator.
- Files of master and slave settings can be uploaded and downloaded using memory cards, allowing effective debugging and easier setup.



Ordering Information

Unit classification P					Current consumption (A)		
	Product name	Specifications	Communications	numbers allocated	5 V	24V	Model
CJ1 CPU Bus Unit	DeviceNet Unit	Equipped with Master and Slave functionality. Controls for up to 32,000 points per Master.	Remote I/O Communications Master (fixed allocations or user-set allocations) Remote I/O Communications Slave (fixed allocations or user-set allocations) Message communications	1	0.29	-	CJ1W-DRM21

Master/Slave Specifications

				T		
Communications power supply voltage	je			11 to 25 VDC *1		
Current consumption		Communications: 18 mA max. Internal circuit: 290 mA max.				
Max. number of connectable slaves	Remote I/O,	explicit message se	rvice	63 *2		
	Fixed allocate	lions	When used as a master	2,048 points		
	Fixeu alloca	110115	When used as a slave	32 points		
Max. number of I/O points		Using allocated	When used as a master	16,000 points		
Max. Humber of 1/O points	User-set	DM Area words	When used as a slave	3,200 points		
	allocations	Using	When used as a master	32,000 points		
		Configurator	When used as a slave	4,800 points		
	Fixed allocations When used as a master			64 input and 64 output words Software switch/status area: 25 words		
			When used as a slave	1 input word, 1 output word *3		
	User-set	Using allocated DM Area words	When used as a master	500 input and 500 output words Software switch/status area: 25 words		
Number of allocated words			When used as a slave	100 input and 100 output words *3 Software switch/status area: 25 words		
	allocations	Using	When used as a master	500 input words x 2 blocks, 500 output words x 2 blocks Software switch/Status area: 25 words		
		Configurator	When used as a slave	100 input words x 1 blocks, 100 output words x 2 blocks *3 Software switch/Status area: 25 words		
Message communications	Max. messag	ge length	*	542 bytes *4		
Max. number of Units mountable to	Fixed allocate	tions		3		
PLC	User-set allo	cations		16		
Weight	•	118 g				

- Refer to the DeviceNet Operation Manual (W267) for the communications power supply specifications.
- The Device Unit uses a node, and so connection is possible to 63 slaves only.
- *3. When the DeviceNet is used as a slave, "input" and "output" respectively refer to input from the slave to the master and output from the master to the slave.
 *4. The maximum message length includes the command code when using the CMND instruction. (SendCmd instruction with NJ-series controller)
 Note: When using with the Machine Automation Controller NJ Series, note the following points:
- - Simple backup function cannot be used.
 DeviceNet configurator cannot be used. Use CX-Integrator.

General Specifications

The specifications conform to the CJ Series. Refer to the CJ Series Catalog (P052) for details on CJ-series specifications. CJ2 Series Catalog (P059) for details on CJ2-series specifications.

Dimensions

31 x 90 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

CS-series DeviceNet Unit

W-DRM21-V1

A DeviceNet Unit for the CS Series

- · Allows control of up to 32,000 points (2,000 words) per master, and ensures a high degree of simultaneity between data.
- Can be used as both a master and a slave at the same time.
- · Equipped with settings and monitor functions aimed at improving both design and startup efficiency. Achieve maximum performance by using in combination with a Configurator.
- · Files of master and slave settings can be uploaded and downloaded using memory cards, allowing effective debugging and easier setup.



Ordering Information

Unit	Specifications Unit Product						Current consumption (A)			
classification	name	Communications Cable	Communications	Redundant communications	Max. No. of Units mounted to 1 CPU Unit	numbers allocated	5V	26V	Model	
CS1 CPU Bus Unit	DeviceNet Unit	DeviceNet Cable	Remote I/O Communications Master (fixed allocations or user-set allocation) Remote I/O Communications Slave (fixed allocation or user- set allocation) Message communications	Not supported.	16	1	0.29	-	CS1W-DRM21-V1	

Master/Slave Specifications

Communications power supply voltage	je	11 to 25 VDC *1				
Current consumption		Communications: 30 mA max. Internal circuit: 290 mA max.				
Max. number of connectable slaves	Remote I/O,	explicit message se	rvice	63 *2		
	Fixed allocate	tions	When used as a master	2,048 points		
	i ixeu alloca	lions	When used as a slave	32 points		
Maximum I/O points		Using allocated	When used as a master	16,000 points		
waximum i/O points	User-set	DM Area words	When used as a slave	3,200 points		
	allocations	Using	When used as a master	32,000 points		
		Configurator	When used as a slave	4,800 points		
	Fixed allocations When used as a master			64 input and 64 output words Software switch/status area: 25 words		
			When used as a slave	input word, 1 output word *3		
	User-set	Using allocated DM Area words	When used as a master	500 input and 500 output words Software switch/status area: 25 words		
Number of allocated words			When used as a slave	100 input and 100 output words *3 Software switch/status area: 25 words		
	allocations	Using	When used as a master	500 input words x 2 blocks, 500 output words x 2 blocks Software switch/Status area: 25 words		
		Configurator	When used as a slave	100 input words x 1 blocks, 100 output words x 2 blocks Software switch/Status area: 25 words		
Max. message length			•	542 bytes *4		
Max. number of Units mountable to	Fixed alloca	tions		3		
PLC	User-set allo	cations		16		
Weight				169 g		

- Refer to the DeviceNet Operation Manual (W267) for the communications power supply specifications.
- The Device Unit uses a node, and so connection is possible to 63 slaves only.
- When the DeviceNet is used as a slave, "input" and "output" respectively refer to input from the slave to the master and output from the master to the slave. The maximum message length includes the command code when using the CMND instruction.

General Specifications

Dimensions

The specifications conform to the CS Series. Refer to the CS Series Catalog (P047) for details on CS-series specifications.

34.5 X 130 X 111.2 mm (W X H X D)

Programmable Controllers NSJ Series

The NSJ-series Controller Completely Integrates a PT and Controller into One Package

- A PT, Controller CPU Unit, and DeviceNet Master Unit are completely integrated.
- Super space-saving design.
- Easily transfer screens and ladder programming using a commercially available USB cable.
- No cable connections or complicated communications settings required. Start operation simply by turning ON the power supply.
- Equipped with troubleshooter for the Controller and DeviceNet Master as a standard feature.



Ordering Information

■ Controllers

Name	Controller Section	Display	Section	Ethernet port	Model *
Name Controller Section		Display device	Ethernet port	Woder &	
	No. of I/O points: 1,280 Program capacity: 60K steps	5.7-inch color High-luminance TFT LCD	320 X 240 (QVGA)		NSJ5-TQ11(B)-G5D
NSJ Series	Data memory capacity:	8.4-inch color TFT LCD	640 X 480 (VGA)	10/100Base-T	NSJ8-TV01(B)-G5D
	128K words (DM: 32K words, EM: 32K words x 3 banks)		640 X 460 (VGA)		NSJ10-TV01(B)-G5D
		12.1-inch color TFT LCD	800 X 600 (SVGA)		NSJ12-TS01(B)-G5D

⁽B) in the model number indicates that the color of the Controller frame is black.

■ Accessories and Expansion Units

	Name	Specifications	Model
	NSJ Controller Link Unit	For increasing the number of Controller Link ports Same as the CJ1W-CLK21-V1 Controller Link Unit for the CJ Series.	NSJW-CLK21-V1
Expansion Units	NSJ Ethernet Unit	For increasing the number of Ethernet ports Same as the CJ1W-ETN21 Ethernet Unit for the CJ Series.	NSJW-ETN21
	NSJ I/O Control Unit	For adding CJ-series Expansion Racks. Same as the CJ1W-IC101 I/O Control Unit for the CJ Series.	NSJW-IC101
		Flash memory: 128 MB	HMC-EF183
Options	Memory Cards (for both Controller Section	Flash memory: 256 MB	HMC-EF283
	and Display Section)	Flash memory: 512 MB	HMC-EF583
		Memory Card Adapter	HMC-AP001

■ Support Software

	Specifications				
Product name		Number of licenses	Media	Model	Standards
CX-One FA Integrated Tool Package Ver. 4.□	The CX-One is a package that integrates the Support Software for OMRON PLCs and components. CX-One runs on the following OS. Windows XP (Service Pack 3 or higher), Vista, or 7 Note: Except for Windows XP 64-bit version. CX-One Ver.4. includes CX-Designer Ver.3. For details, refer to the CX-One catalog (Cat. No. R134).	1 licence *1	DVD *2	CXONE-AL01D-V4	

^{*1} Multi licenses are available for the CX-One (3, 10, 30, or 50 licenses). *2 The CX-One is also available on CD (CXONE-AL CV4).

Specifications

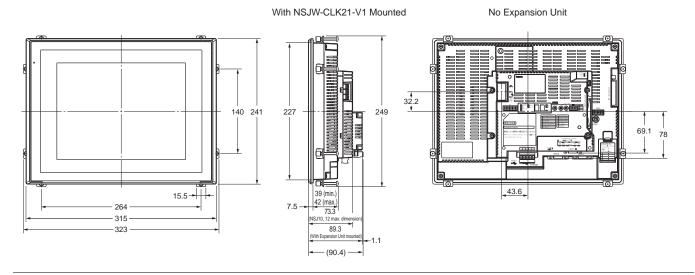
		Built-in ports					Display Section						
Model	USB port (Slave: For Support Software)	RS-232C port	DeviceNet port	Ethernet port	USB port (Host: For printer)	Display color	Field of view	Language	Standard screen data capacity				
NSJ5-TQ11-G5D	- 1 port					None		Right/left: ±70°,					
NSJ5-TQ11B-G5D						None		Top: 70°, Bottom: 50°					
NSJ8-TV01-G5D		3 ports					Right/left: ±65°,						
NSJ8-TV01B-G5D		4	4	4	4	Display Section:	4	10/100Base-T		256 colors (BMP/JPEG,	Top: 50°, Bottom: 60°	Eight	60 MB
NSJ10-TV01-G5D		Serial ports A, B • Controller Section:	1 port	10/100base-1	1 port	32,768 colors for images)	Right/left: ±60°, *	languages *	OU IVID				
NSJ10-TV01B-G5D		Serial port						1 port	,g,	Top: 35°, Bottom: 65°			
NSJ12-TS01-G5D							Right/left: ±60°,						
NSJ12-TS01B-G5D							Top: 45°, Bottom: 75°						

^{*} Japanese, English, Chinese (traditional and simplified), Spanish, Italian, German, and French.

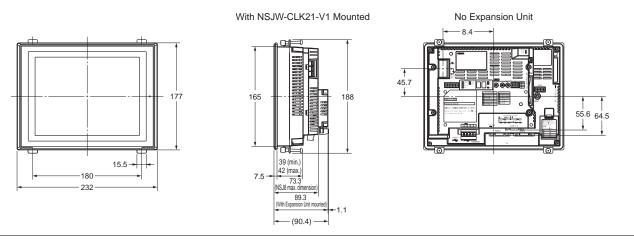


Dimensions (Unit: mm)

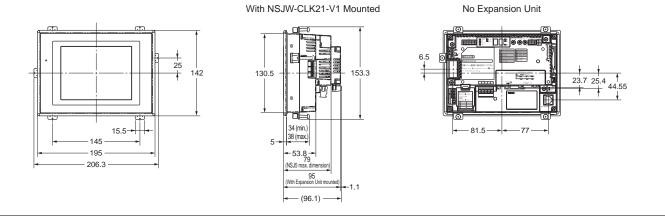
NSJ12-TS01(B)-G5D NSJ10-TV01(B)-G5D



NSJ8-TV01(B)-G5D



NSJ5-TQ11(B)-G5D



DeviceNet Master Unit

C200HW-DRM21-V1

Master Unit for CS1, C200HX, C200HG, C200HE, and C200HS

- The control of a maximum of 4,800 points (300 words) per Master is possible over remote I/O with the CS1, C200HX, C200HG, or C200HE.
- The Configurator is available for easy remote I/O allocation.
- The Configurator makes it possible for a single Programmable Controller to connect to up to 16 Master Units.
- Incorporating a remote I/O and message communications functions.



Ordering Information

Compatible PLCs	Configurator not in use	Model		
	Comigurator not in use	No message communications	Message communications	
CS1H/G C200HX/HG/HE	1,600 points (800 inputs/ 800 outputs) (100 words)	Two-block inputs and two-block outputs (with a maximum of 1,600 points or 100 words per block) and a total of 4,800 points or 300 words.	Two-block inputs and two-block outputs (with a maximum of 1,600 points or 100 words per block) and a total of 1,600 points or 100 words.	C200HW-DRM21-V1
C200HS	1,024 points (512 inputs/ 512 outputs) (64 words)	Two-block inputs and two-block outputs (with a maximum of 1,280 points or 80 words per block) and a total of 1,280 points or 80 words.		GZUURWY-DRMZ1-V1

^{*} The DeviceNet Configurator is required for the Master Unit to be in configuration control.

Unit Specifications

Communicati	ons power su	pply voltage	11 to 25 VDC *1					
Current cons	•		Communications: 45 mA max. Internal circuit: 250 mA max. at 5 VDC					
Max.	Remote I/O (explicit	Configurator not in use	CS1H/CS1G/C200HX/C200HG/C200HE: C200HS:	50 32				
connectable	message service)	Configurator in use	63 *2					
0.0.00	FINS messa	ge service	8 *3					
Number of	Configurator not in use Configurator in use		CS1H/CS1G/C200HX/C200HG/C200HE: C200HS:	1,600 points (800 input and 800 output points) 1,024 points (512 input and 512 output points)				
I/O points			CS1H/CS1G/C200HX/C200HG/C200HE: C200HS:	4,800 remote I/O points only, and 1,600 points with messages used 1,280 points				
Number of allocated words	Configurator not in use (fixed allocation) Configurator in use (free allocation) Max. message length (for FINS or explicit message)		CS1H/CS1G/C200HX/C200HG/C200HE: C200HS:	50 input and 50 output words and 10 words for software switch/status area 32 input and 32 output words with 10 words for software switch/status area				
worus			Input x 2 blocks, output x 2 blocks (with a maximum of 100 words per block) *4 Software switch/Status area: 10 words					
			160 bytes					
Max.	Configurator not in use		1					
number of Units	Configurator in use		10 (any C200HS CPU Unit or CS1, or C200HX, C200HG, or C200HE CPU Unit with a maximum of 880 I/O Points)					
mountable to PLC			16 (any CS1 or C200HX, C200HG, or C200HE CPU Unit with 880 I/O points or more)					
Weight			250 g max.					

- Refer to the *DeviceNet Operation Manual* (W267) for the communications power supply specifications. The Master Unit uses one node. Therefore 63 Slave Units can be connected.
- C200HS Series are not connected
- A maximum of 80 words per block can be used if the Master Unit is mounted to the C200HS Series.

Limitations on Master Unit Installation

With CS1H/G PLCs, make sure that the output area allocated to slaves and the area used for actual I/O (e.g., for Basic I/O Units) do not overlap.

The Master Units for the CS1H/G, C200HX, C200HG, C200HE, and C200HS overlap with the SYSMAC BUS Master Unit in allocated area. Therefore, it will not possible to mount the DeviceNet Master Unit and SYSMAC BUS Master Unit together to the same PLC unless the Configurator is used.

The Configurator cannot, however, be used with the C200H Series.

General Specifications

The specifications of the Unit are the same as those of the CS1H/G, C200HX, C200HG, C200HE, and C200HS. For specifications of CS1-series and C200HX/ HG/HE PCs, refer to the respective catalogs (CS1 Series: P047; C200HX/HG/ HE: P036).

Dimensions

35 x 130 x 101 mm (W x H x D)

DeviceNet Board (PCI Board)

3G8F7-DRM21-E

PCI Bus DeviceNet Board

- Perform control using up to 25,200 bytes per master.
 Up to 400 bytes of I/O points per slave (Inputs: 200 bytes, Outputs: 200 bytes)
- Master and slave functions are included to enable simultaneous operation.
- DeviceNet Slave Data I/O
 - I/O can be performed with slaves simply by reading from and writing to the corresponding memory for each slave.
- The Board can be operated in combination with DeviceNet Configurator software and NX-Server Analyzer software.



Ordering Information

Unit	I/O allocation	Model		
PCI Board	25,200 bytes	3G8F7-DRM21-E		

Master/Slave Specifications

It	em	Product			
	Max. I/O points	IN: 12,600 bytes (100,800 points) OUT: 12,600 bytes (100,800 points)			
	Max. I/O points per Slave	IN: 200 bytes (1,600 points) OUT: 200 bytes (1,600 points)			
Master Specifications	I/O connections	Up to two Poll, Bitstrobe, or COS/Cyclic connections can be used.			
·	Explicit messages	Up to 552 bytes			
	Max. No. of connected slaves	63			
Slave	Max. I/O points	IN: 200 bytes (1,600 points) OUT: 200 bytes (1,600 points)			
Specifications	I/O connections	Up to two Poll, Bitstrobe, or COS/Cyclic connections can be used.			

System Requirements

Item	Specifications
Computer	IBM PC/AT or compatible with PCI bus
os	Windows 98, Me, NT 4.0, 2000, or XP
Available hard disk space	5 MB min.
Memory	32 MB min.
MPU	Pentium 166-MHz processor or better
Language	Microsoft Visual C++ Ver.6.0 (Include Service Pack3)

Note: At least one CD-ROM drive is required to install the drivers and software.

Smart Slaves DRT2 Series

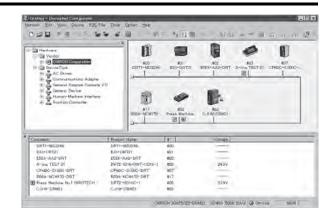
Smart Slaves DRT2 Series	10
■ DRT2-series Smart Slave Features	
■ Configurator (Ver. 2.20 or Later) Maintenance Window	
■ Functions Supported by Smart Slaves	
■ Smart Slave Functions	
Transistor Remote I/O Terminals	18
DRT2-□D08(-1)/□D16(-1)	
Expansion Units	22
XWT-ID08(-1)/OD08(-1)/ID16(-1)/OD16(-1)	
Remote I/O Terminal with Relay Outputs	26
DRT2-ROS16	
Transistor Remote I/O Terminals with 3-tier Terminal Blocks	28
DRT2-□D16TA(-1)	
e-CON Connector Terminals	31
DRT2-□D16S(-1)	
MIL Connector Terminals with Transistors	34
DRT2-\(\subseteq D32ML(-1)/\(\subseteq D16ML(-1) \)	
Board Terminals with MIL Connector	39
DRT2-□D32B(-1)/□D32BV(-1)	
Screw-less Clamp Terminals with Transistors	43
DRT2-□D16SL(H)(-1)/□D32SLH(-1)	
Environment-resistive Terminals with Transistors (High-function Type)	48
DRT2-□D08C(-1)/□D16C(-1)	
Environment-resistive Terminals with Transistors (Standard Type)	51
DRT2-□D04CL(-1)/□D08CL(-1)/□D16CL(-1)	
Analog I/O Terminals	57
DRT2-AD04(H)/DA02	
Temperature Input Terminals	60
DRT2-TS04□	

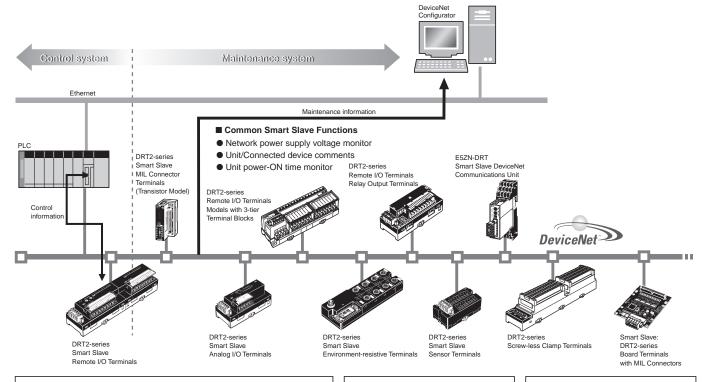
Smart Slaves DRT2 Series

In addition to the standard control functions, the DRT2-series Smart Slaves can collect a wide variety of manufacturing plant information and serve as key components in maintenance and quality control systems.

DRT2-series Smart Slave Features

The DRT2-series Smart Slaves do not just handle the ON/OFF signals of I/O devices; they can accumulate a variety of information to improve the operating efficiency of the equipment. A maintenance system can be constructed that is separate from the control system. The side-by-side control system/maintenance system configuration allows the existing DeviceNet wiring to be used, reduces the customer's equipment setup time, reduces the downtime in the event of a problem, and provides preventative maintenance capabilities.





Reduce Setup Time

- Network power supply monitor function
- Input filter function
- Power-ON inrush current protection function
- Communications speed auto-detect function
- · Scaling function
- User compensation function
- Cumulative counter
- Moving average processing function
- Number of A/D conversion points
- (conversion cycle) setting
- · Peak/bottom hold function
- Top/valley hold function
- Percentage change calculation function

Reduce Downtime

- Unit comments function
- Connected device comments function
- I/O power supply monitor function
- Sensor power supply short-circuit detection function
- External load short-circuit detection function
- Disconnected sensor detection function

Improve Maintenance

- Operation time monitor function
- Contact operations counter
- Unit conduction time monitor function
- Total ON time monitor function *
- Network power supply voltage monitor function
- Communications error log function
- Last maintenance date
- · Comparator function
- Selectable output value after error

The number of contact operations monitor function and the cumulative ON time monitor function cannot be used simultaneously for the same contact.

Configurator (Ver. 2.20 or Later) Maintenance Window

Various equipment information can be monitored from the following Configurator window (Ver. 2.20 or later) through DRT2-series Smart Slaves.

information

● Maintenance Mode Window

Maintenance information refresh icon Reads the current maintenance information.

Alarm indicator icon

Alarm i

Maintenance information window

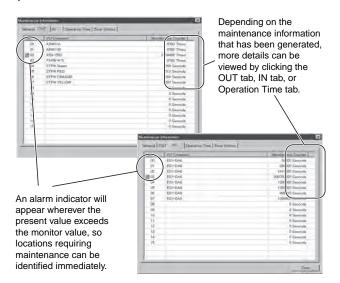
Individual Slave's Maintenance Information Window

A DRT2-series Smart Slave's maintenance information window can be displayed by double-clicking the Slave's icon if an alarm indicator appears next to the Slave's icon.

Depending on the maintenance information that has been generated, more details can be viewed by clicking the **OUT** tab, **IN** tab, or **Operation Time** tab.

minutes, so up to 6 minutes of data may be lost

depending on when the power is turned OFF.



Functions Supported by Smart Slaves

OK: Function supported, ---: Function not supported.

	General Slaves Remote I/O Terminals								
Function		Transistors		Relays	Transistors with 3-tier terminal blo				
	Input	Output	I/O	Output	Input	Output	I/O		
Operation time monitor		OK (Input+O	utput only) *1			OK			
Contact operation counter	OK								
Unit conduction time monitor				OK					
Total ON time monitor				OK					
Unit comments				OK					
Connected device comments				OK					
Network power supply voltage monitor				OK					
I/O power supply monitor		OK				OK			
Communications error log monitor				OK					
Input filter	OK		OK		OK		OK		
Power-ON inrush current protection	OK		OK		OK		OK		
Sensor power supply short-circuit detection		1							
Disconnected sensor detection									
External load short-circuit detection									
Disconnected sensor detection									
Removable terminal block				OK					
Communications speed auto-detect				OK					
No need to wire Unit power supply				OK					
No need to wire input device power supply									
Expansion via Expansion I/O Units		Ok	* 2						
Scaling									
User compensation									
Last maintenance date				ОК					
Cumulative counter									
Moving average processing									
Number of A/D conversion points (conversion cycle) setting									
Peak/bottom hold									
Top/valley hold									
Percentage change calculation									
Comparator									
Selectable output value after error									

Notice: The contact operation counter function and the total ON time monitor function cannot be used simultaneously for the same contact.

^{*1.} The operation time monitor cannot be used with the DRT2-□D08(-1).
*2. Expansion Units cannot be added with the DRT2-□D08(-1) or DRT2-MD16(-1).

OK: Function supported, ---: Function not supported.

	General Slaves								
	Connector Terminals								
Function	e-CON C	onnector	Board Terminals with MIL Connector						
	Input I/O		Input	Output	I/O				
Operation time monitor		OK		OK					
Contact operation counter			OK						
Unit conduction time monitor			OK						
Total ON time monitor			OK						
Unit comments			OK						
Connected device comments			OK						
Network power supply voltage monitor			OK						
I/O power supply monitor	-			OK					
Communications error log monitor			OK						
Input filter	C	K	OK		ОК				
Power-ON inrush current protection	C	K	OK		OK				
Sensor power supply short-circuit detection	C	DK							
External load disconnection detection									
External load short-circuit detection		OK							
Disconnected sensor detection									
Removable terminal block									
Communications speed auto-detect			OK						
No need to wire Unit power supply			OK						
No need to wire input device power supply	C	0K							
Expansion via Expansion I/O Units									
Scaling									
User compensation									
Last maintenance date			ОК						
Cumulative counter									
Moving average processing									
Number of A/D conversion points (conversion cycle) setting									
Peak/bottom hold									
Top/valley hold									
Percentage change calculation									
Comparator									
Selectable output value after error									

Notice: The contact operation counter function and the total ON time monitor function cannot be used simultaneously for the same contact.

OK: Function supported, ---: Function not supported.

	General Slaves								
	Screw-less clamp terminals								
Function		D16SLH n function)		□D16SL ion function)	DRT2-□D32SLH (Detection function)				
	Input	Output	Input	Output	Input	Output	I/O		
Operation time monitor				OK					
Contact operation counter				ОК					
Unit conduction time monitor				ОК					
Total ON time monitor				ОК					
Unit comments				OK					
Connected device comments				OK					
Network power supply voltage monitor				OK					
I/O power supply monitor				OK					
Communications error log				OK					
Input filter	OK		OK		ОК		OK		
Power-ON inrush current protection	OK		OK		ОК		ОК		
Sensor power supply short-circuit detection	OK				ОК		OK		
External load disconnection detection	OK				ОК		OK		
External load short-circuit detection		ОК				OK (See Note.)	OK (See Note.)		
Disconnected sensor detection		OK	-			OK	OK		
Removable terminal block		1	-1	OK					
Communications speed auto-detect				OK					
No need to wire Unit power supply				OK					
No need to wire input device power supply									
Expansion via Expansion I/O Units									
Scaling									
User compensation									
Last maintenance date	OK								
Cumulative counter									
Moving average processing									
Number of A/D conversion points (conversion cycle) setting									
Peak/bottom hold									
Top/valley hold									
Percentage change calculation									
Comparator									
Selectable output value after error									

Notice: The contact operation counter function and the total ON time monitor function cannot be used simultaneously for the same contact. Note: The DRT2-OD32SLH-1/MD32SLH-1 of unit version 2.0 or higher support External load short-circuit detection function.

OK: Function supported, ---: Function not supported.

								g Slaves	tion not supported.
	Environment-resistive Slaves								
Function	Advanced Model Standard Model					DRT2-AD04 DRT2-AD04H DRT2-DA02			Temperature Input Terminals
	Input	Output	Input	Output	1/0		Input Output		Input
Operation time monitor	•			*	OK				
Contact operation counter			OK						
Unit conduction time monitor			OK				OK		
Total ON time monitor			OK						
Unit comments			OK				OK		OK
Connected device comments			OK				OK		OK
Network power supply voltage monitor			OK				OK		OK
I/O power supply monitor		OK		OK					
Communications error log		OK		OK			OK		OK
Input filter	OK		OK		OK				
Power-ON inrush current protection	OK		OK		OK				
Sensor power supply short-circuit detection	ОК								
External load disconnection detection	OK								
External load short-circuit detection		OK							
Disconnected sensor detection									
Removable terminal block				OK					
Communications speed auto-detect			OK			OK			OK
No need to wire Unit power supply			OK			OK			ОК
No need to wire input device power supply	ОК								
Expansion via Expansion I/O Units									
Scaling						OK			OK
User compensation						OK			OK
Last maintenance date			OK				OK		
Cumulative counter							OK		OK
Moving average processing						ОК	OK		OK
Number of A/D conversion points (conversion cycle) setting						ОК			
Peak/bottom hold						ОК	OK		OK
Top/valley hold						ОК	OK		OK
Percentage change calculation			OK	OK		OK			
Comparator			ОК	OK		OK			
Selectable output value after error			OK						
Top/valley count								OK	
Operating time in preset temperature									
Temperature difference detection between input channels									ОК

^{*} The operation time monitor can be used with the DRT2-□D04CL(-1).

Notice: The contact operation counter function and the total ON time monitor function cannot be used simultaneously for the same contact.

Smart Slave Functions

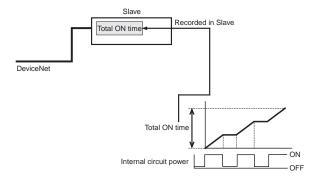
Network Power Voltage Monitor

The present, bottom, and peak values of the Network power voltage can be recorded in the Slave. Also, the monitor voltage can be set using the CX-Integrator to maintain the monitor voltage in the slave (default setting: 14 V), and a Status Area in the Unit will turn ON if the voltage falls below the monitor voltage.

Unit Conduction Time Monitor

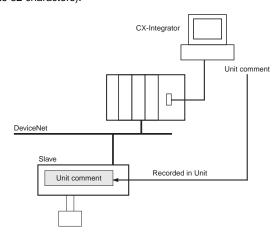
The total ON time of the Slave's internal circuit power can be calculated and recorded. (The CX-Integrator or explicit messages can be used to read the information.)

Also, the monitor value can be maintained in the Slave, and a Status Area will turn ON in the Unit when the total time reaches the set value.



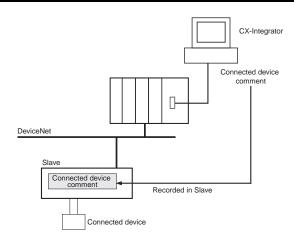
Unit Comment Function

The user can assign and record a name or comment for every Unit (up to 32 characters).



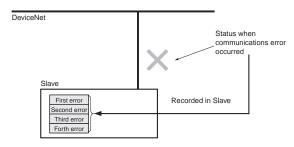
● Connected Device Comment Function

The user can assign a name for each of the Unit's I/O contacts (up to 32 characters) and record it in the Unit. The connected device can be checked for each I/O contact, allowing faulty devices to be identified during remote maintenance.



● Communication Error History Monitor

The error status information (communications error code and communications power voltage when the error occurred) for the last four communications errors that occurred can be recorded in the Slave.



● Last Maintenance Date

This function enables writing to the Unit the date on which maintenance was last performed. This means that the timing for future maintenance can be judged more easily.

Contact Operation Count Monitor Function

The Contact Operation Counter is used to count the number of times each input or output contact changes from OFF to ON (maximum sampling cycle: 50 Hz) and record the total value calculated in the slave. (The CX-Integrator or explicit messages can be used to read the information.)

The monitor value can be set in the slave, and when the set number of operations is reached, a bit in the Status Area in the Unit will be turned ON. (The CX-Integrator or explicit messages can be used to read the details of the notification.)

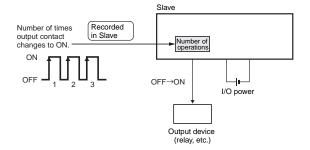
• Counted operations: 0 to 4,294,967,295 operations

(Stored data: 0000 0000 to FFFF FFFF hex)

• Counting unit: One operation

Note 1: The Contact Operation Counter and Total ON Time Monitor cannot be used at the same time for the same contact. Select the function to be used under the Detection Mode heading.

Note 2: The Contact Operation Counter will operate only when the I/O power is ON.



● Total ON Time Monitor Function

The total ON time for each I/O contact can be calculated (unit: s) and recorded in the Slave. (The CX-Integrator or explicit messages can be used to read the information.)

The monitor value can be set in the Slave, and when the set total time is reached, a bit in the Status Area in the Unit will be turned ON. (The CX-Integrator or explicit messages can be used to read the details of the notification.)

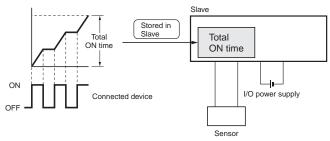
Counted time: 0 to 4,294,967,295 seconds

(stored data: 0000 0000 to FFFF FFFF hex)

· Counting unit: One second

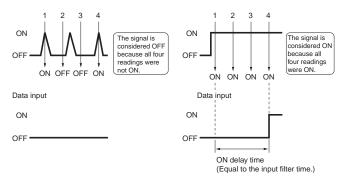
Note 1: The Contact Operation Counter and Total ON Time Monitor cannot be used at the same time for the same contact. Select the function to be used under the Detection Mode heading.

- 2: The Total ON Time Monitor operates only when the I/O power is ON.
- The Total ON Time Monitor checks approximately every second whether the connected devices are ON.
 - If the total ON time is calculated for ON times of less than a second, the measurement may not be accurate.



● Input Filter Function

This function can read the input value several times within a preset period and reduce the influence of incorrect signals due to switch chattering or data corrupted by noise. The input filter function can also be used for ON delay operation and OFF delay operation.



Function to Prevent Incorrect Inputs Caused by Inrush Current when Power Is Turned ON (input only)

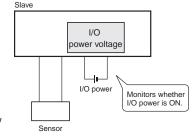
The I/O power supply can be monitored to stop any input when the I/O power is OFF and for 100 ms after it is turned ON. This function reduces incorrect inputs caused by inrush current for 100ms after the I/O power is turned ON.

● I/O Power Status Monitor Function

This function is used to detect whether the I/O power is ON.

When the I/O power supply is turned OFF, a bit in the Status Area in the Unit is turned ON. (The CX-Integrator or explicit messages can be used to read the content of the notification.)

Note: The value for detecting a low voltage for the I/O power cannot be set.



Sensor Power Short-circuit Detection Function (input only)

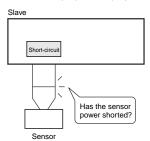
The sensor power supply current can be monitored, and when the current reaches or exceeds 100 mA per input contact, a sensor power short-circuit is detected.

Check whether a sensor power short-circuit has been detected using the indicators on the slave. When a sensor power short-circuit is detected, a bit in the Status Area in the Unit will turn ON. (The CX-Integrator or explicit messages can be used to read the details of the notification.) The sensor will automatically recover when the cause of the short-circuit is removed, and the power output to the connector where the short-circuit was detected will turn ON.

Note: Use a Power Supply Unit with a rated power supply of 50 W or higher for the communications power supply. A short-circuit is detected when the Unit's sensor power output current reaches or exceeds 100 mA per input connector. When a short-circuit occurs, the communications power supply may be temporarily interrupted. After a short-circuit has been detected, the power will be automatically restored, but during the power interruption use an external circuit in the configuration to make sure the system is operating safely.

- Use the following equations to calculate the sensor's current consumption.

 Total network current = Total Unit current consumption + Total sensor current consumption
- Communications power supply capacity ≥ (Total network current + Short-circuit detection current) x (=100 mA) x (DeviceNet network voltage)



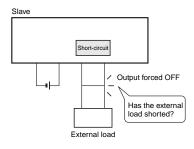
External Load Short-circuit Detection Function (output only)

The load current of the Output Unit can be monitored, and an external load short-circuit can be detected when the current exceeds a set value per contact (or per common). When an external load short-circuit is detected, the output is turned OFF to prevent damage to the Unit's output circuit. The LED indicators on the Slave Unit can be used to check which contact has been detected as having an external load short-circuit. When an external load short-circuit is detected, a bit in the Status Area in the Unit will turn ON. (The CX-Integrator or explicit messages can be used to read the details of the notification.)

Manual recovery is the only way to remove the cause of the short-circuit.

Note: The OMRON S8□□ Power Supply Unit is recommended for the I/O power supply.

If a Power Supply Unit with a dropping overcurrent protection characteristic is used, the load short-circuit may not be detected. Always use a Power Supply Unit with a rating of 100 W or higher if it uses a dropping overcurrent protection characteristic.



Transistor Remote I/O Terminals

DRT2-□D08(-1)/□D16(-1)

Allows I/O Expansion with Transistor Terminals

- Wide variety of data, such as maintenance system data, can be collected without affecting the productivity of the control system.
- Valuable information can be collected and managed through the network, including information on the communications power supply voltage levels, Unit wear and tear, and equipment operating information.
- Expansion via Expansion I/O Units
- With no communications baud rate settings required and detachable terminal blocks, maintenance is easier.



Smart Slave Functions



- The operation time monitor cannot be used with the DRT2- \square D08(-1). Expansion Units cannot be added with the DRT2- \square D08(-1)or DRT2-MD16(-1).

Ordering Information

Specifications			I/O connections	Rated internal circuit power supply voltage	Rated I/O power supply voltage	Model			
Innuta	NPN (+ common)					DRT2-ID16			
Inputs	PNP (- common)	16 nointo				DRT2-ID16-1			
Outrote	NPN (- common)	16 points				DRT2-OD16			
Outputs	PNP (+ common)						DRT2-OD16-1		
I/O	NPN (input: + common, output: - common)	Input: 8 points/	M3	Supplied from the	24.7/00	DRT2-MD16			
1/0	PNP (input: - common, output: + common)		Output: 8 points	Screw terminals	connector	24 VDC	DRT2-MD16-1		
lanta	NPN (+ common)	0				DRT2-ID08			
Inputs	PNP (- common)	8 points	8 points	o points		communications 24 VDC			DRT2-ID08-1
Outrote	NPN (- common)	0				DRT2-OD08			
Outputs	PNP (+ common)	8 points				DRT2-OD08-1			

Expansion Units

One Expansion Unit can be added to each DRT2-ID16(-1)/-OD16(-1) or DRT2-ROS16 I/O Slave. The following Expansion Units are available to enable flexible expansion with combinations for the required number of points.

Model	Number of I/O points	
XWT-ID08	8-point inputs (NPN)	
XWT-ID08-1	8-point inputs (PNP)	
XWT-OD08	8-point outputs (NPN)	
XWT-OD08-1	8-point outputs (PNP)	
XWT-ID16	16-point inputs (NPN)	
XWT-ID16-1	16-point inputs (PNP)	
XWT-OD16	16-point outputs (NPN)	
XWT-OD16-1	16-point outputs (PNP)	

General Specifications

Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC		
Unit power supply voltage	Not required (Supplied from the communications connector.)		
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)		
Current consumption (Communications)	DRT2-ID08(-1)/MD16: 55 mA max. DRT2-OD08/MD16-1: 50 mA max. DRT2-OD08-1: 45 mA max. DRT2-ID16(-1)/OD16(-1): 60 mA max.		
Dielectric strength	500 VAC (between isolated circuits)		
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)		
Vibration resistance	10 to 60 Hz, 0.7-mm double amplitude, 60 to 150 Hz, 50 m/s ² for 80 min each in the X, Y, and Z directions		
Shock resistance	150m/s², 6 directions, 3 times each		
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting		
Screw tightening torque	M3 (power, I/O terminal): 0.5 N•m		
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C		
Ambient operating humidity	25 to 85% (with no condensation)		
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C		
Weight	DRT2-ID08(-1)/OD08(-1): 135 g max. DRT2-MD16(-1): 145 g max. DRT2-ID16(-1)/OD16(-1): 140 g max.		

Input Specifications

● 8-point Inputs Terminals with Transistors

Item N	lodel	DRT2-ID08	DRT2-ID08-1	
Internal I/O common		NPN	PNP	
Number of I/O points		8 inputs		
ON voltage		15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF voltage		5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF current		1.0 mA max.		
Input current		6.0 mA max. per point at 24 VDC 3.0 mA max. per point at 17 VDC		
ON delay time		1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time		1.5 ms max.		
Number of points per cor	mmon	8 per common		

● 16-point Inputs Terminals with Transistors

Item	Model	DRT2-ID16	DRT2-ID16-1		
Internal I/O common		NPN	PNP		
Number of I/O points		16 inputs			
ON voltage		15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V) 15 VDC min. (between each in terminal and G)			
OFF voltage		5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)		
OFF current		1.0 mA max.			
Input current		6.0 mA max. per point at 24 VDC 3.0 mA max. per point at 17 VDC			
ON delay time		1.5 ms max.			
OFF delay time		1.5 ms max.			
Number of points per of	ommon	16 per common			

● 8-point Inputs/8-point Outputs Terminals with Transistors

Item Model	DRT2-MD16	DRT2-MD16-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
Number of I/O points	8 inputs		
ON voltage	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF current	1.0 mA max.		
Input current	6.0 mA max. per point at 24 VDC 3.0 mA max. per point at 17 VDC		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of points per common	8 per common		

Output Specifications

● 8-point Outputs Terminals with Transistors

Item Mo	del	DRT2-OD08	DRT2-OD08-1	
Internal I/O common		NPN	PNP	
Number of I/O points		8 outputs		
Rated output current		0.5 A per point, 4 A per	r common	
Residual voltage		1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and G)	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and V)	
Leakage current		0.1 ms max.		
ON delay time		0.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time		1.5 ms max.		
Number of points per com	non	8 per common		

● 16-point Outputs Terminals with Transistors

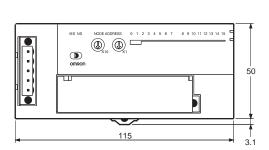
Item Mo	del	DRT2-OD16	DRT2-OD16-1	
Internal I/O common		NPN	PNP	
Number of I/O points		16 outputs		
Rated output current		0.5 A per point, 4 A pe	r common	
Residual voltage		1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and G)	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and V)	
Leakage current		0.1 ms max.		
ON delay time		0.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time		1.5 ms max.		
Number of points per comm	non	16 per common		

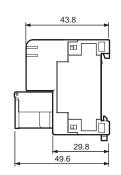
● 8-point Inputs/8-point Outputs Terminals with Transistors

Item	Model	DRT2-MD16	DRT2-MD16-1	
Internal I/O common		NPN	PNP	
Number of I/O points		8 outputs		
Rated output current		0.5 A per point, 4 A per	r common	
Residual voltage		1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and G)	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and V)	
Leakage current		0.1 ms max.		
ON delay time		0.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time		1.5 ms max.		
Number of points per co	ommon	8 per common		

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

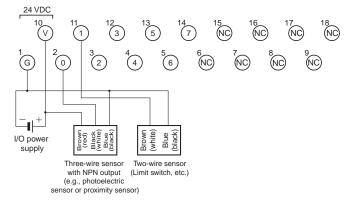
DRT2-ID16(-1) DRT2-OD16(-1) DRT2-ID08(-1) DRT2-OD08(-1) DRT2-MD16(-1)



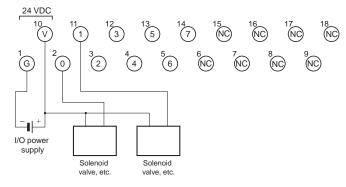


Wiring Diagrams

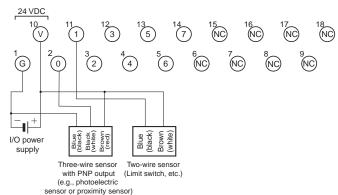
DRT2-ID08 (NPN)



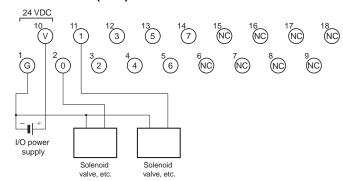
DRT2-OD08 (NPN)



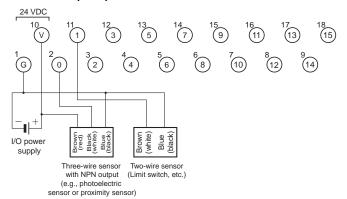
DRT2-ID08-1 (PNP)



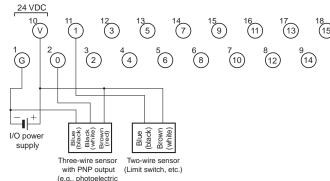
DRT2-OD08-1 (PNP)



DRT2-ID16 (NPN)

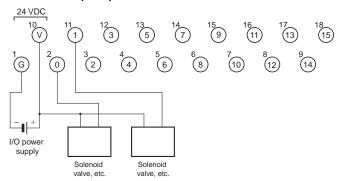


DRT2-ID16-1 (PNP)

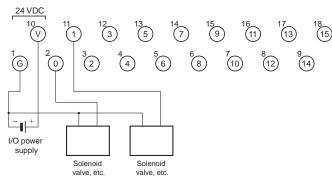


(e.g., photoelectric sensor or proximity sensor)

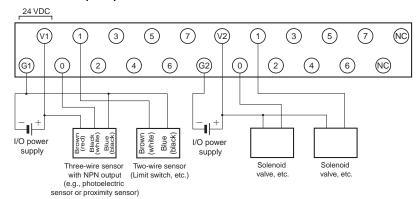
DRT2-OD16 (NPN)



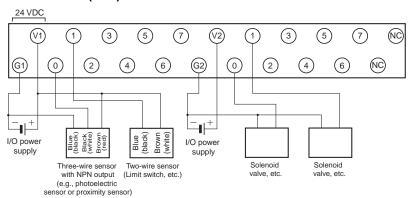
DRT2-OD16-1 (PNP)



DRT2-MD16 (NPN)



DRT2-MD16-1 (PNP)



Expansion Units XWT-ID08(-1)/OD08(-1)/ID16(-1)/OD16(-1)

Expansion I/O Units make expansion easy!

One Expansion Unit can be added to each Digital I/O Slave Unit. This makes a variety of I/O combinations possible, such as 16 inputs + 8 outputs, extending the range of possible system configurations.



- Flexible expansion with many different combinations.
- Detachable I/O terminal block enables faster startup time and improved maintainability.
- Collect various preventive maintenance data required to improve productivity, as information on equipment deterioration due to aging and equipment operating time data.

Ordering Information

Name			Model		
	NPN NPN		XWT-ID08		
	inpuis	Inputs PNP 8 points	XWT-ID08-1		
	Outpute	Outputs NPN One Expansion Unit can be mod	NPN		XWT-OD08
Expansion Units	Outputs		One Expansion Unit can be mounted per DRT2-ID16(-1)/-OD16(-1) or DRT2-ROS16	XWT-OD08-1	
Expansion onlis	Innuto		NPN	Remote I/O Terminal.	XWT-ID16
	Inputs	16 points	PNP		XWT-ID16-1
	Outputs	·	NPN		XWT-OD16
			PNP		XWT-OD16-1

General Specifications

I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)	
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC 61000-4-4 2 kV (power line).	
Vibration resistance	10 to 60 Hz with double-amplitude of 0.7 mm, 60 to 150 Hz and 50 m/s² in X, Y, and Z directions for 80 min each	
Shock resistance	150 m/s ² (3 times each in 6 directions on 3 axes)	
Dielectric strength	500 VAC (between isolated circuits)	
Insulation resistance	20 M Ω min. (between isolated circuits)	
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C	
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)	
Ambient operating atmosphere	No corrosive gases	
Storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C	
Storage humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)	
Tightening torque for the terminal block screws	M3 terminal screws: 0.5 N m M3 mounting screws: 0.5 N m	
Mounting method	Mounted on 35-mm DIN Track	

Input Specifications

Item	Model	XWT-ID08	XWT-ID08-1	XWT-ID16	XWT-ID16-1		
Internal I/O commo	1	NPN	PNP	NPN	PNP		
I/O points		8 inputs		16 inputs			
ON voltage		15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and the V terminal)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and the G terminal)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and the V terminal)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and the G terminal)		
OFF voltage		5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and the V terminal)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and the G terminal)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and the V terminal)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and the G terminal)		
OFF current		1.0 mA max.					
Input current		At 24 VDC: 6.0 mA max./input At 17 VDC: 3.0 mA max./input					
ON delay time		1.5 ms max.					
OFF delay time		1.5 ms max.					
Number of circuits per common		8 per common		16 per common			
Communications power supply current consumption		5 mA		10 mA			
Weight		80 g max.	120 g max.				

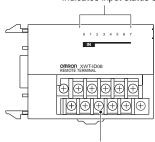
Output Specifications

Item Model		XWT-OD08	XWT-OD08-1	XWT-OD16	XWT-OD16-1	
Internal I/O common		NPN	PNP	NPN	PNP	
I/O points		8 outputs		16 outputs		
Rated output curren	t	0.5 A/output, 2.0 A/common	0.5 A/output, 4.0 A/common			
Residual voltage		1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC, between each output terminal and the G terminal)	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC, between each output terminal and the V terminal)	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC, between each output terminal and the G terminal)	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC, between each output terminal and the V terminal)	
Leakage current		0.1 mA max.				
ON delay time	ON delay time 0.5 ms max.					
OFF delay time		1.5 ms max.				
Number of circuits	umber of circuits per common 8 per common		16 per common			
Communications power supply current consumption 5 mA			10 mA			
Weight	ght 80 g max.		120 g max.			

Nomenclature and Functions

XWT-ID08/XWT-ID08-1

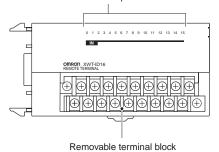
Operation indicators Indicates input status of each terminal.



Removable terminal block

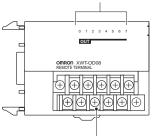
XWT-ID16/XWT-ID16-1

Operation indicators
Indicates input status of each terminal.



XWT-OD08/XWT-OD08-1

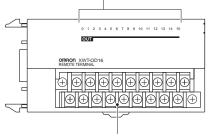
Operation indicators
Indicates output status of each terminal.



Removable terminal block

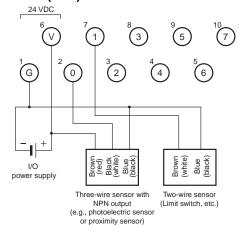
XWT-OD16/XWT-OD16-1

Operation indicators Indicates output status of each terminal.

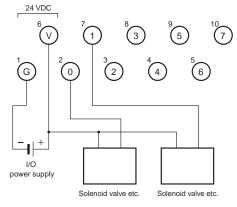


Removable terminal block

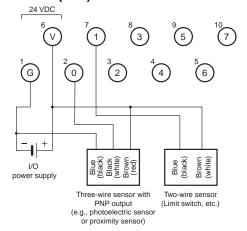
XWT-ID08 (NPN)



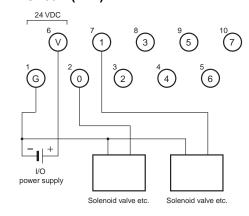
XWT-OD08 (NPN)



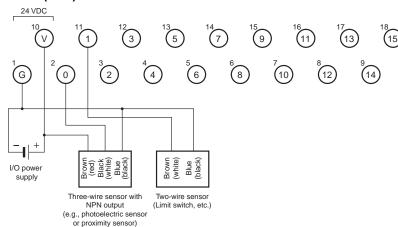
XWT-ID08-1 (PNP)



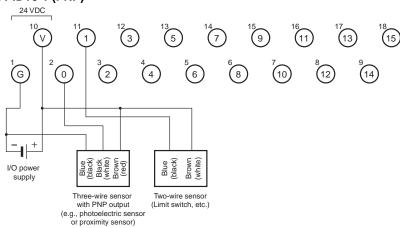
XWT-OD08-1 (PNP)



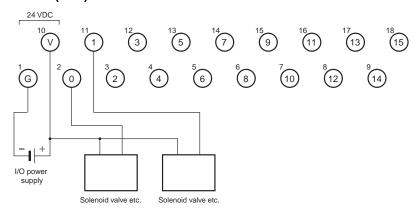
XWT-ID16 (NPN)



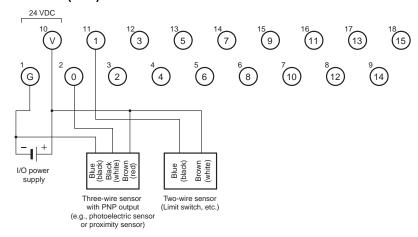
XWT-ID16-1 (PNP)



XWT-OD16 (NPN)



XWT-OD16-1 (PNP)

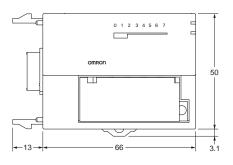


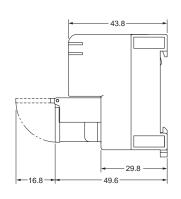
Dimensions (Unit: mm)

● 8-point Model XWT-ID08

XWT-ID08-1

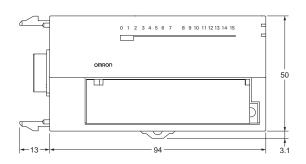


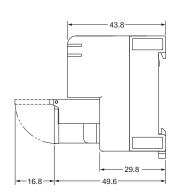




●16-point Model XWT-ID16 XWT-ID16-1

XWT-ID16-1 XWT-OD16 XWT-OD16-1



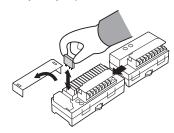


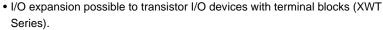
Remote I/O Terminal with Relay Outputs

DRT2-ROS16

A Smart Slave with Relay Outputs and One-step Relay Replacement for Remote Maintenance.

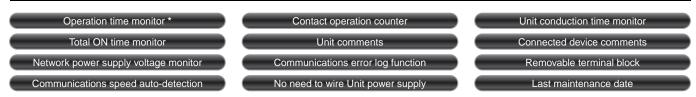
- Capable of handling large-capacity output devices (3 A max.)
- Easy relay replacement.







Smart Slave Functions



^{*} Applicable only when an Expansion Unit (XWT Series) is used.

Ordering Information

Specifications		I/O connections	Rated internal circuit power supply voltage	I/O power supply voltage	Model
Relay output	16 points	M3 terminal block	Supplied from the communications connector	Supplied from communications connector	DRT2-ROS16

General Specifications

Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC (Supplied from communications connector)		
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)		
Vibration resistance	10 to 55 Hz, 0.7-mm double amplitude		
Shock resistance	100 m/s ²		
Dielectric strength	500 VAC (between isolated circuits)		
Insulation resistance	20 MΩ min.		
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C		
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)		
Ambient atmosphere	No corrosive gases		
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C		
Mounting method	35-mm DIN rail mounting		
Screw tightening torque	M2 (communications connector screws): 0.2 to 0.3 N*m M3 (screw terminals): 0.5 N*m M3 (mounting screws): 0.5 N*m		
Weight	260 g max.		

Output Specifications per Relay

Mounted relays	DRTA-NY5W-K *1	
Rated load	Resistive load: 2 A at 250 VAC, 8 A per common 2 A at 30 VDC, 8 A per common	
Rated current	3A *2	
Max. contact voltage	250 VAC, 125 VDC	
Max. contact current	ЗА	
Max. switching capacity	750 VA AC, 90 VDC	
Min. applicable load (reference value)	1 mA at 5 VDC	

***1.** Order replacement relays using the following model number.

Model				
DRTA-NY5W-K				

The maximum number of ON contacts per common is four, and 3 A (10 A per common) will flow at an ambient temperature of 45 $^{\circ}$ C max.

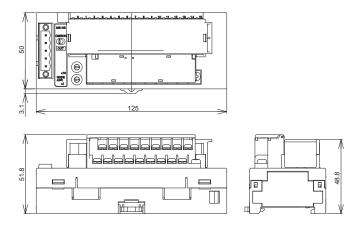
Expansion Units

One Expansion Unit can be added to each DRT2-ID16(-1)/-OD16(-1) or DRT2-ROS16 I/O Slave.
The following Expansion Units are available to enable flexible expansion with combinations for the required number of points.

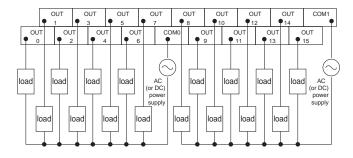
Model	Number of I/O points	
XWT-ID08	8-point inputs (NPN)	
XWT-ID08-1	8-point inputs (PNP)	
XWT-OD08	8-point outputs (NPN)	
XWT-OD08-1	8-point outputs (PNP)	
XWT-ID16	16-point inputs (NPN)	
XWT-ID16-1	16-point inputs (PNP)	
XWT-OD16	16-point outputs (NPN)	
XWT-OD16-1	16-point outputs (PNP)	

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

DRT2-ROS16



Wiring Diagrams



Transistor Remote I/O Terminals with 3-tier Terminal Blocks

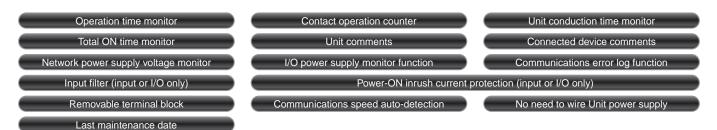
DRT2-□**D16TA(-1**

A Smart Slave with a 3-tier Terminal **Block That Means Wiring Locations** Are Easy to Understand with No **Sharing of Terminals.**

- Easy wiring with no sharing of terminals. Easy-to-understand wiring locations.
- No relay terminal block terminals required.
- Detachable cassette-type circuit sections.



Smart Slave Functions



Ordering Information

Specifications			I/O connections	Rated internal circuit power supply voltage	I/O power supply voltage	Model
Innuto	NPN (+ common)					DRT2-ID16TA
Inputs	PNP (- common)	16 points	M3 screw terminals	Supplied from Basic Unit.	24 VDC	DRT2-ID16TA-1
Outputs	NPN (- common)					DRT2-OD16TA
	PNP (+ common)					DRT2-OD16TA-1
1/0	NPN (input: + common, output: - common)	Input: 8 points/				DRT2-MD16TA
1/0	PNP (input: - common, output: + common)	Output: 8 points				DRT2-MD16TA-1

General Specifications

Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC (Supplied from communications connector)		
Unit power supply voltage	80 mA		
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)		
Vibration resistance	10 to 60 Hz, 0.7-mm double amplitude, 60 to 150 Hz, 50 m/s² for 80 min each in the X, Y, and Z directions		
Shock resistance	150 m/s ² (3 times each in 6 directions on 3 axes)		
Dielectric strength	500 VAC (between isolated circuits)		
Insulation resistance	20 MΩ min. (between isolated circuits)		
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C		
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)		
Ambient atmosphere	No corrosive gases		
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C		
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting, M4 screw mounting		
Screw tightening torque	M2 (communications connector screws): 0.26 to 0.3 N*m M3 (screw terminals): 0.5 N*m M3 (screw terminals): 0.5 N*m M4 (unit mounting): 0.6 to 0.98 N*m		
Weight	300 g max.		

Input Specifications

● 16-point Inputs Terminals with Transistors

Item Model	DRT2-ID16TA	DRT2-ID16TA-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	16 inputs		
ON voltage	15 VDC min. (between input and V terminal)	15 VDC min. (between input and G terminal)	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between input and V terminal)	5 VDC max. (between input and G terminal)	
OFF current	1.0 mA max.		
Input current	24 VDC: 6.0 mA max./point 17 VDC: 3.0 mA max./point		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	8 per common		

● 8-point Inputs/8-point Outputs Terminals with **Transistors**

Item Model	DRT2-MD16TA	DRT2-MD16TA-1		
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP		
I/O points	8 inputs	8 inputs		
ON voltage	15 VDC min. (between input and V terminal)	15 VDC min. (between input and G terminal)		
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between input and V terminal)	5 VDC max. (between input and G terminal)		
OFF current	1.0 mA max.			
Input current	24 VDC: 6.0 mA max./point 17 VDC: 3.0 mA max./point			
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.			
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.			
Number of circuits per common	8 per common			

Output Specifications

● 16-point Outputs Terminals with Transistors

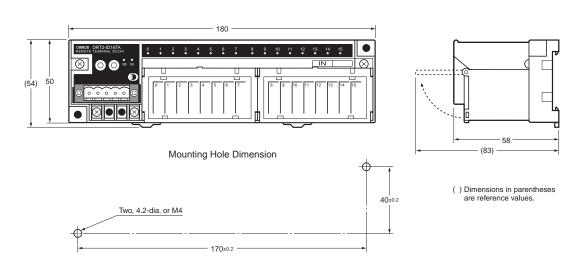
Item Model	DRT2-OD16TA	DRT2-OD16TA-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	16 outputs		
Rated output current	0.5 A/point		
Residual voltage	1.2 VDC max. (0.5 A DC between output and G terminal) 1.2 VDC max. (0.5 A DC between and V terminal)		
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.		
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	8 per common		

● 8-point Inputs/8-point Outputs Terminals with **Transistors**

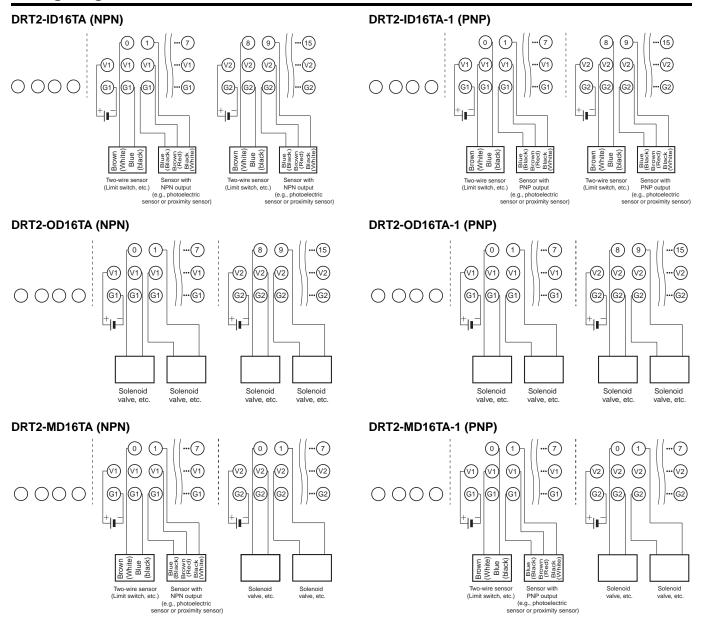
Item Model		DRT2-MD16TA	DRT2-MD16TA-1		
Internal I/O common		NPN	PNP		
I/O points		8 outputs			
Rated output curi	rent	0.5 A/point			
Residual voltage		1.2 VDC max. (0.5 A DC between output and G terminal)	1.2 VDC max. (0.5 A DC between output and V terminal)		
Leakage current		0.1 mA max.			
ON delay time		0.5 ms max.			
OFF delay time		1.5 ms max.			
Number of circuits per common		8 per common			

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

DRT2-ID16TA(-1) DRT2-OD16TA(-1) DRT2-MD16TA(-1)



Wiring Diagrams



e-CON Connector Terminals

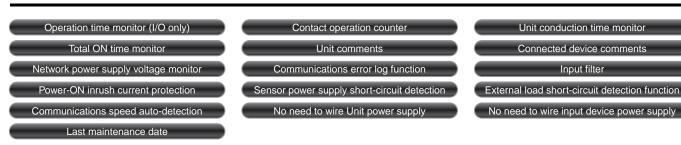
DRT2-□D16S(-1)

Includes Sensor Connector That **Conforms to Industry Standards** And Can Be Used to Connect **Sensors with Pre-wired Cables** without Using Special Tools.

- Equipped with the standard Smart Slave functions that provide powerful preventative maintenance and troubleshooting capabilities.
- Digital I/O Terminal compatible with industry-standard sensor connectors
- · Connect sensors easily without special tools. Reduce time required for wiring.
- · Load short-circuit detection.



Smart Slave Functions



Ordering Information

Specifications		I/O connections	Rated internal circuit power supply voltage	Rated I/O power supply voltage	Model	
Inputs	NPN (+ common)	16 inputs		Supplied from the communications	Supplied from the communications connector	DRT2-ID16S
ilipuis	PNP (- common)	To inputs	Sensor			DRT2-ID16S-1
I/O	NPN (input: + common, output: - common)	8 inputs/	connector	connector	Supplied from external	DRT2-MD16S
1/0	PNP (input: - common, output: + common)	8 outputs				DRT2-MD16S-1

General Specifications

Item Model	DRT2-ID16S(-1)	DRT2-MD16S(-1)
Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC	
Unit power supply voltage	Not required (Supplied from the communications connector.)	
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24	VDC -15%/+10%)
Current consumption	Communications power supply: 230 mA max.	Communications power supply: 135 mA max.
Dielectric strength	500 VAC between isolated circuits	
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)	
Vibration resistance	10 to 60 Hz, 0.7-mm double amplitude, 60 150 Hz, 50 m/s² for 80 min each in the X, and Z directions	
Shock resistance	150m/s ² , 6 directions,	3 times each
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting or M4 screw mounting	
Screw tightening torque	M2 (communications connector screws): 0.26 to 0.3 N•m M4 (unit mounting): 0.6 to 0.98 N•m	
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C	
Ambient operating humidity	abjent operating humidity 25 to 85% (with no condensation)	

I	Item	Model	DRT2-ID16S(-1)	DRT2-MD16S(-1)
I	Ambient storage temperature		-25°C to 65°C	
Ī	Weight		90 g max.	95 g max.

Output Specifications

Terminals with 8 Inputs and 8 Outputs

Item Model	DRT2-MD16S	DRT2-MD16S-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	8 outputs (8 to 15)		
Rated output current	0.3 A/point, 2.4 A/common	0.3 A/point, 1.6 A/common	
Residual voltage	1.2 VDC max. (0.3 A DC between output and G terminal)	1.2 VDC max. (0.3 A DC between output and V terminal)	
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	8 per common		
Load short-circuit detection current	2.4 A min./common	1.6 A min./common	

Input Specifications

● Terminals with 16 Inputs

Item Model	DRT2-ID16S	DRT2-ID16S-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	16 inputs		
ON voltage	9 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	9 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF current	1 mA max.		
Input current	11 mA max./point (at 24 VDC) 3.0 mA min./point (at 11 VDC)		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	16 per common		
Sensor short-circuit detection current	The total current for all of the following input points is monitored to detect sensor short-circuits. INO/IN1, IN2/IN3, IN4/IN5, IN6/IN7, IN8/IN9, IN10/IN11, IN12/IN13, IN14/IN15		

● Terminal with 8 Inputs/8 Outputs

Item Model	DRT2-MD16S	DRT2-MD16S-1		
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP		
I/O points	8 inputs (0 to 7)			
ON voltage	9 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	9 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)		
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)		
OFF current	1 mA max.			
Input current	11 mA max./point (at 24 VDC) 3.0 mA min./point (at 11 VDC)			
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.			
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.			
Number of circuits per common	8 per common			
Sensor short-circuit detection current	The total current for all of the following input points is monitored to detect sensor short-circuits. IN0/IN1, IN2/IN3, IN4/IN5, IN6/IN7			

Applicable Connectors (sold separately)

OMRON Connectors

Model	Specifications	Compatible wire size
XN2A-1430	Spring-clamp style	28 to 20 AWG (0.08 to 0.5 mm²) wire, 1.5 mm max. outer diameter including insulation

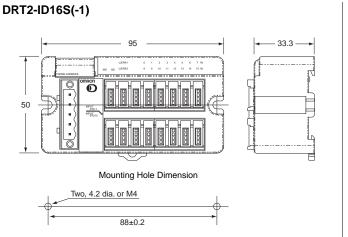
● Tyco Electronics Connectors

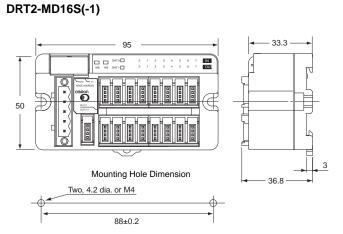
Model	Color of housing	Color of housing Compatible wire size	
3-1473562-4	Orange	0.6 to 0.9 mm max. outer diameter including insulation	
1-1473562-4	Red	0.9 to 1.0 mm max. outer diameter including insulation	
1473562-4	Yellow	1.0 to 1.15 mm max. outer diameter including insulation	Wire size: 0.08 to 0.5 mm ²
2-1473562-4 Blue		1.15 to 1.35 mm max. outer diameter including insulation	
4-1473562-4	Green	1.35 to 1.60 mm max. outer diameter including insulation	

● Sumitomo 3M Connectors

Model	Specifications/color of housing	Compatible wire size
37104-3101-000FL	Red	26 to 24 AWG (0.14 to 0.2 mm²) wire, 0.8 to 1.0 mm max. outer diameter including insulation
37104-3122-000FL	Yellow	26 to 24 AWG (0.14 to 0.2 mm²) wire, 1.0 to 1.2 mm max. outer diameter including insulation
37104-3163-000FL	Orange	26 to 24 AWG (0.14 to 0.2 mm²) wire, 1.2 to 1.6 mm max. outer diameter including insulation
37104-2124-000FL	Green	22 to 20 AWG (0.3 to 0.5 mm²) wire, 1.0 to 1.2 mm max. outer diameter including insulation
37104-2165-000FL	Blue	22 to 20 AWG (0.3 to 0.5 mm²) wire, 1.2 to 1.6 mm max. outer diameter including insulation
37104-2206-000FL	Gray	22 to 20 AWG (0.3 to 0.5 mm²) wire, 1.6 to 2.0 mm max. outer diameter including insulation

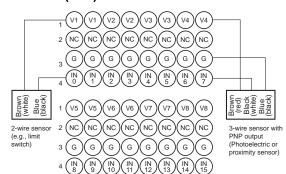
Dimensions (Unit: mm)



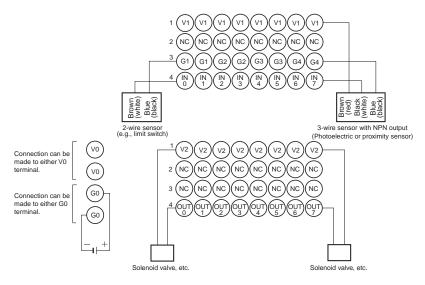


DRT2-ID16S (NPN)

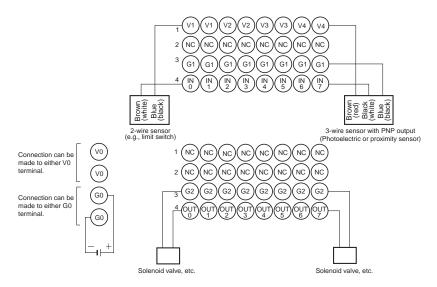
DRT2-ID16S-1 (PNP)



DRT2-MD16S (NPN)



DRT2-MD16S-1 (PNP)



MIL Connector Terminals with Transistors

$\lfloor (-1)/ \rfloor D16ML(-1)$

Very Compact 16-/32-point Remote Terminals

- Used in combination with Interface Conversion Boards (e.g., D-Sub) to connect to a wide range of interfaces.
- 35 x 60 x 80 mm (W x D x H)



Smart Slave Functions

Unit conduction time monitor Operation time monitor Contact operation counter Total ON time monitor Unit comments Connected device comments Network power supply voltage monitor Communications error log function I/O power supply monitor function Input filter (input or I/O only) Power-ON inrush current protection (input or I/O only) Communications speed auto-detection No need to wire Unit power supply Last maintenance date

Ordering Information

	Specifications		I/O connections	Rated internal circuit power supply voltage	Rated I/O power supply voltage	Model
Innuto	NPN (+ common)					DRT2-ID32ML
Inputs	PNP (- common)	22 points				DRT2-ID32ML-1
Outrote	NPN (- common)	32 points				DRT2-OD32ML
Outputs	PNP (+ common)		MIL connector			DRT2-OD32ML-1
I/O	NPN (input: + common, output: - common)	16 inputs/		Supplied from the communications connector	24 VDC	DRT2-MD32ML
1/0	PNP (input: - common, output: + common)	16 outputs				DRT2-MD32ML-1
la a cata	NPN (+ common)		C			DRT2-ID16ML
Inputs	PNP (- common)					DRT2-ID16ML-1
Outrote	NPN (- common)		MIL connector			DRT2-OD16ML
Outputs	PNP (+ common)	10				DRT2-OD16ML-1
la a cata	NPN (+ common)	16 points				DRT2-ID16MLX
Inputs	PNP (- common)		MIL connector (Connector with 10-cm cable)			DRT2-ID16MLX-1
Outrote	NPN (- common)					DRT2-OD16MLX
Outputs	PNP (+ common)					DRT2-OD16MLX-1
Mounting Bracket					SRT2-ATT02	

General Specifications

Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC (Supplied from the communications connector.)		
Communications power supply current consumption	DRT2-ID32ML(-1): 100 mA DRT2-OD32ML(-1): 120 mA DRT2-MD32ML(-1): 110 mA DRT2-ID16ML(-1): 80 mA DRT2-OD16ML(-1): 80 mA DRT2-ID16MLX(-1): 80 mA DRT2-OD16MLX(-1): 80 mA		
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)		
Vibration resistance	10 to 60 Hz, 0.7-mm double amplitude, 60 to 150 Hz, 50 m/s ²		
Shock resistance	150m/s ²		
Dielectric strength	500 VAC (between isolated circuits)		
Insulation resistance	20 MΩ min.		
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C		
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)		
Ambient operating atmosphere	No corrosive gases		
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C		
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting		
Weight	120 g max. *		

^{*} The Connector Cable provided with the DRT2-ID16MLX(-1) and DRT2-OD16MLX(-1) is 10 g max.

Input Specifications

● 32-point Inputs Terminals with Connectors

Item Model	DRT2-ID32ML	DRT2-ID32ML-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	32 inputs	•	
ON voltage	17 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	17 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF current	1.0 mA max.		
Input current	24 VDC: 6.0 mA max./point 17 VDC: 3.0 mA max./point		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	32 per common		

● 16-point Inputs/16-point Outputs Terminals with Connectors

● 16-point Inputs Terminals with Connectors

Model	DRT2-MD32ML DRT2-ID16ML DRT2-ID16MLX	DRT2-MD32ML-1 DRT2-ID16ML-1 DRT2-ID16MLX-1
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP
I/O points	16 inputs	
ON voltage	17 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	17 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)
OFF current	1.0 mA max.	
Input current	24 VDC: 6.0 mA max./point 17 VDC: 3.0 mA max./point	
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.	
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.	
Number of simultaneously inputs	16	
Number of circuits per common	16 per common	

Output Specifications

● 32-point Outputs Terminals with Connectors

Item Model	DRT2-OD32ML	DRT2-OD32ML-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	32 outputs		
Rated output current	0.3 A/point, 4 A/common *		
Residual voltage	1.2 VDC max. (0.3 A DC between output and G terminal)	1.2 VDC max. (0.3 A DC between output and V terminal)	
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.		
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	32 per common		

^{*} The maximum total load current is 4 A. The maximum current for the V and G terminals is 1 A per terminal.

● 16-point Inputs/16-point Outputs Terminals with Connectors

● 16-point Outputs Terminals with Connectors

Model Item	DRT2-MD32ML DRT2-OD16ML DRT2-OD16MLX	DRT2-MD32ML-1 DRT2-OD16ML-1 DRT2-OD16MLX-1
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP
I/O points	16 outputs	
Rated output current	0.3 A/point, 4 A/common *	
Residual voltage	1.2 VDC max. (0.3 A DC between output and G terminal)	1.2 VDC max. (0.3 A DC between output and V terminal)
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.	
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.	
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.	
Number of circuits per common	16 per common	

^{*} The maximum total load current is 2 A. The maximum current for the V and G terminals is 1 A per terminal.

Applicable Connectors

● 32-point Models

Pro	duct	Model	Remarks
Flat Cable, crimp terminals		XG4M-4030-T	
		XG5M-4032-N	For AWG24 wire
Stranded-wire cable, crimp	Socket	XG5M-4035-N	For AWG26 to AWG28 wire
terminals	Partial Cover	XG5S-2001	
	Hood Cover *	XG5S-4022	

^{*} DeviceNet connectors for multi-drop wiring cannot be used with the Hood Cover.

● 16-point Models

Pro	duct	Model	Remarks
Flat Cable, crimp terminals		XG4M-2030-T	
		XG5M-2032-N	For AWG24 wire
Stranded-wire cable, crimp	Socket	XG5M-2035-N	For AWG26 to AWG28 wire
terminals	Partial Cover	XG5S-1001	
	Hood Cover *	XG5S-2012	

Applicable Cables

Cables for Connector Terminal Conversion Units (16 Points)

Cables with Connectors (1-to-1 Connection)

Model	Applicable cable	Connectable model	Remarks
DRT2-ID16ML	G79-O□C	XW2D-20G6	Connector
DRT2-ID16ML-1		XW2B-20G5	Terminal
DRT2-OD16ML		XW2B-20G4	Conversion
DRT2-OD16ML-1		XW2C-20G6-IO16	Unit

◆ Cables for I/O Relay Terminals (16 Points) Cables with Connectors (1-to-1 Connection)

Model	Applicable cable	Connectable model	Remarks
DRT2-ID16ML	G79-I□C	G7TC-ID16 G7TC-IA16	For I/O Relay Terminal inputs
DRT2-ID16ML-1			(No applicable model)
DRT2-OD16ML	G79-O□C	G7TC-OC16/OC08 G70D-SOC16/VSOC16 G70D-FOM16/VFOM16 G70A-ZOC16-3 G70D-SOC08 G70R-SOC08	For I/O Relay Terminal outputs
DRT2-OD16ML-1	G79-I□C	G7TC-OC16-1	For I/O Relay Terminal outputs
DICTZ-OD TOWL-1	G79-O□C	G70D-SOC16-1 G70D-FOM16-1 G70A-Z0C16-4	For I/O Relay Terminal outputs

Cables for Connector Terminal Conversion Units (32 Points)

Cables with Connectors (1-to-2 Connection)

Model	Applicable cable	Connectable model	Remarks
DRT2-ID32ML DRT2-ID32ML-1 DRT2-OD32ML DRT2-OD32ML-1 DRT2-MD32ML DRT2-MD32ML-1	XW2Z-□□□N	XW2D-20G6 (two units) XW2B-20G5 (two units) XW2B-20G4 (two units) XW2C-20G6-IO16 (two units)	Connector Terminal Conversion Unit (20 pins)

Cables with Connectors (1-to-1 Connection)

Model	Applicable cable	Connectable model	Remarks
DRT2-ID32ML DRT2-ID32ML-1 DRT2-OD32ML DRT2-OD32ML-1 DRT2-MD32ML DRT2-MD32ML-1	XW2Z-□□□K	XW2D-40G6 XW2B-40G5 XW2B-40G4	Connector Terminal Conversion Unit (40 pins)

● Cables for I/O Relay Terminals (32 Points) **Cables with Connectors (1-to-2 Connection)**

Annliaghla			
Model	Applicable cable	Connectable model	Remarks
DRT2-ID32ML	G79-I□-□-D1	G7TC-ID16 G7TC-IA16	For I/O Relay Terminal inputs
DRT2-ID32ML-1			(No applicable model)
DRT2-OD32ML	G79-O□-□-D1	G7TC-OC16/OC08 G70D-SOC16/VSOC16 G70D-FOM16/VFOM16 G70A-ZOC16-3 G70D-SOC08 G70R-SOC08	For I/O Relay Terminal outputs
	G79-I□-□-D1	G7TC-OC16-1	
DRT2-OD32ML-1	G79-O□-□-D1	G70D-SOC16-1 G70D-FOM16-1 G70A-ZOC16-4	For I/O Relay Terminal outputs
DRT2-MD32ML	G79-M□-□-D1	[For input] G7TC-ID16 G7TC-IA16 [For output] G7TC-OC16/OC08 G70D-SOC16/VSOC16 G70D-FOM16/VFOM16 G70A-ZOC16-3 G70D-SOC08 G70R-SOC08	For I/O Relay Terminal inputs For I/O Relay Terminal outputs
DRT2-MD32ML-1	G79-M□-□-D1	[For input] [For output] G70D-SOC16-1 G70D-FOM16-1 G70A-ZOC16-4	For I/O Relay Terminal inputs For I/O Relay Terminal outputs

Stranded-wire Cables with Crimp Terminals

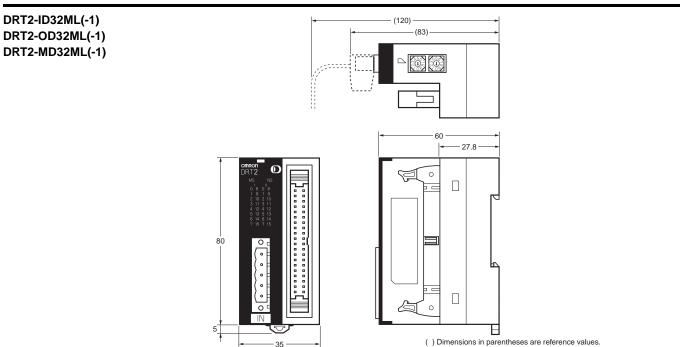
Model	Applicable cable	Remarks
DRT2-ID16ML (-1) DRT2-OD16ML (-1)	G79-Y□C	20-pin connector
DRT2-ID16ML (-1) DRT2-OD16ML (-1) DRT2-MD16ML (-1)	G79-Y□C-D1	40-pin connector

Stranded-wire Cables

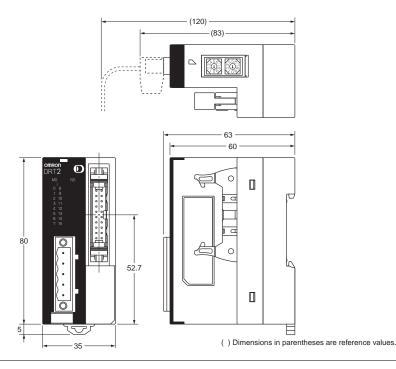
Model	Applicable cable	Remarks
DRT2-ID16ML (-1) DRT2-OD16ML (-1)	G79-A□C	20-pin connector
DRT2-ID16ML (-1) DRT2-OD16ML (-1) DRT2-MD16ML (-1)	G79-A□C-D1	40-pin connector



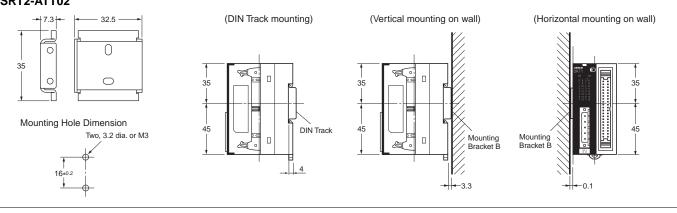
Dimensions (Unit: mm)



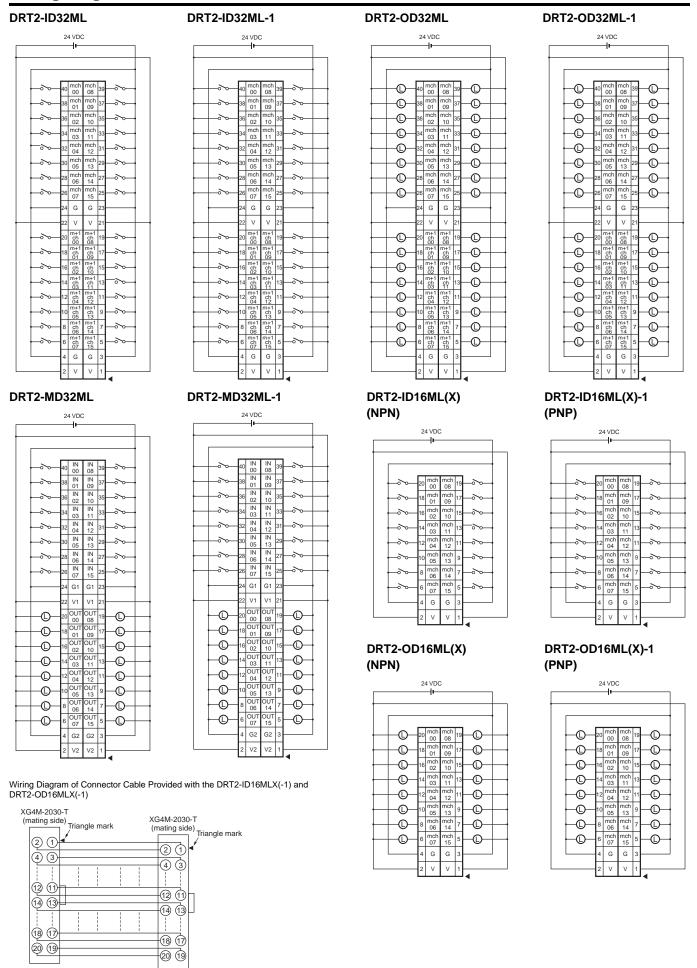
DRT2-ID16ML(-1)
DRT2-OD16ML(-1)
DRT2-ID16MLX(-1)
DRT2-OD16MLX(-1)



● Mounting Bracket B (Accessory) SRT2-ATT02



Wiring Diagrams



Board Terminals with MIL Connector

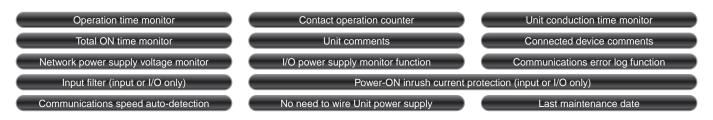
DRT2-\(\Box\) D32B\(-1)\(\Box\) D32B\(-1)

First Board-type Terminals for Smart Slaves!

- Easily modified to handle an array of I/O interfaces and eliminates much
- User boards attach easily to the DRT2- D32BV(-1) using screws.



Smart Slave Functions



Ordering Information

● Parallel Mounting MIL Connector

Specifications			I/O connections	Rated internal circuit power supply voltage	Rated I/O power supply voltage	Model
Inputs	NPN (+ common)	32 inputs		Supplied from communications connector.	24 VDC	DRT2-ID32B
iriputs	PNP (- common)	32 iriputs				DRT2-ID32B-1
Outputs	NPN (- common)	- 32 outputs 16 inputs/	MIL			DRT2-OD32B
Outputs	PNP (+ common)		connector			DRT2-OD32B-1
I/O	NPN (input: + common, output: - common)					DRT2-MD32B
1/0	PNP (input: - common, output: + common)	16 outputs				DRT2-MD32B-1

Perpendicular Mounting MIL Connector

Specifications			I/O connections	Rated internal circuit power supply voltage	Rated I/O power supply voltage	Model
Inputs	NPN (+ common)	32 inputs		Supplied from communications connector.	24 VDC	DRT2-ID32BV
inputs	PNP (- common)	32 inputs				DRT2-ID32BV-1
Outputs	NPN (- common)	- 32 outputs 16 inputs/	MIL			DRT2-OD32BV
Outputs	PNP (+ common)		connector			DRT2-OD32BV-1
I/O	NPN (input: + common, output: - common)					DRT2-MD32BV
1/0	PNP (input: - common, output: + common)	16 outputs				DRT2-MD32BV-1

General Specifications

Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC (Supplied from the communications connector.)			
Communications power supply current consumption	DRT2-ID32B(V)(-1) : 100 mA DRT2-OD32B(V)(-1) : 120 mA DRT2-MD32B(V)(-1) : 110 mA			
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)			
Vibration resistance	10 to 60 Hz, 0.7-mm double amplitude, 60 to 150 Hz, 50 m/s² for 80 min each in the X, Y, and Z directions			
Shock resistance	150m/s², 6 directions, 3 times each			
Dielectric strength	500 VAC (between isolated circuits)			
Insulation resistance	20 MΩ min. (between isolated circuits)			
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C			
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)			
Ambient operating atmosphere	No corrosive gases			
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C			
Mounting method	M4 screw mounting			
Weight	50 g max.			

Input Specifications

● 32-point Inputs Terminals with Connectors

Model Item	DRT2-ID32B DRT2-ID32BV	DRT2-ID32B-1 DRT2-ID32BV-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	32 inputs		
ON voltage	17 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V) 17 VDC min. (between each in terminal and G)		
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF current	1.0 mA max.		
Input current	24 VDC: 6.0 mA max./point 17 VDC: 3.0 mA max./point		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	32 per common		

● 16-point Inputs/16-point Outputs Terminals with Connectors

Model	DRT2-MD32B DRT2-MD32BV	DRT2-MD32B-1 DRT2-MD32BV-1		
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP		
I/O points	16 inputs			
ON voltage	17 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	17 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)		
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)		
OFF current	1.0 mA max.			
Input current	24 VDC: 6.0 mA max./point 17 VDC: 3.0 mA max./point			
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.			
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.			
Number of simultaneously inputs	16			
Number of circuits per common	16 per common			

Output Specifications

● 32-point Outputs Terminals with Connectors

Model Item	DRT2-OD32B DRT2-OD32BV	DRT2-OD32B-1 DRT2-OD32BV-1		
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP		
I/O points	32 outputs			
Rated output current	0.3 A/point, 4 A/common *			
Residual voltage	1.2 VDC max. (0.3 A DC between output and G terminal)	1.2 VDC max. (0.3 A DC between output and V terminal)		
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.			
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.			
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.			
Number of circuits per common	32 per common			

The maximum total load current is 4 A.
The maximum current for the V and G terminals is 1 A per terminal. Do not exceed

● 16-point Inputs/16-point Outputs Terminals with Connectors

Model Item	DRT2-MD32B DRT2-MD32BV	DRT2-MD32B-1 DRT2-MD32BV-1		
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP		
I/O points	16 outputs			
Rated output current	0.3 A/point, 2 A/common *			
Residual voltage	1.2 VDC max. (0.3 A DC between output and G terminal)	1.2 VDC max. (0.3 A DC between output and V terminal)		
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.			
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.			
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.			
Number of circuits per common	16 per common			

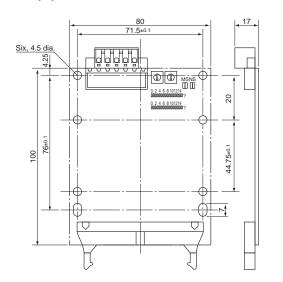
The maximum total load current is 2 A.
The maximum current for the V and G terminals is 1 A per terminal. Do not exceed

these values.

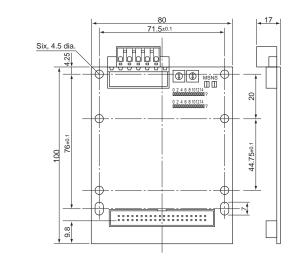


Dimensions (Unit: mm)

DRT2-ID32B(-1) DRT2-OD32B(-1) DRT2-MD32B(-1)

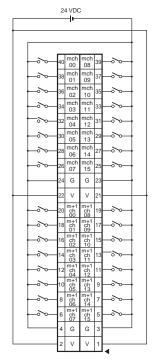


DRT2-ID32BV(-1) DRT2-OD32BV(-1) DRT2-MD32BV(-1)

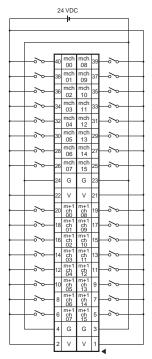


Wiring Diagrams

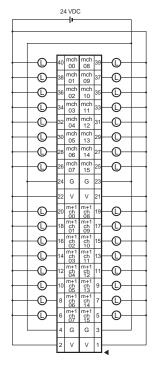
DRT2-ID32B DRT2-ID32BV (NPN)



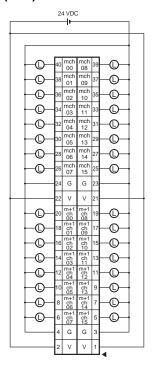
DRT2-ID32B-1 DRT2-ID32BV-1 (PNP)



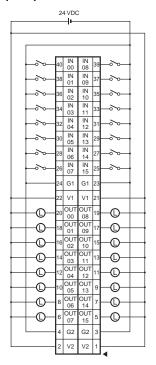
DRT2-OD32B DRT2-OD32BV (NPN)



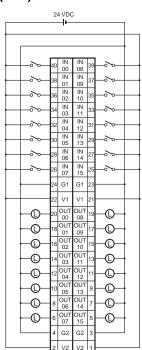
DRT2-OD32B-1 DRT2-OD32BV-1 (PNP)



DRT2-MD32B DRT2-MD32BV (NPN)



DRT2-MD32B-1 DRT2-MD32BV-1 (PNP)

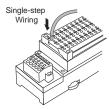


Screw-less Clamp Terminals with Transistors

DRT2-□D16SL(H)(-1)/□D32SLH(-1)

Reduced Wiring and Labor on Factory Sites with Screw-less Terminal Wiring

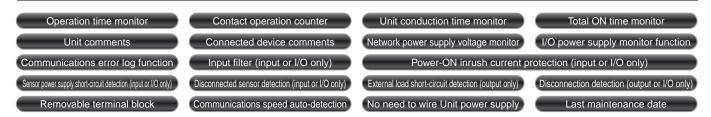
- Screw-less structure eliminates tightening work.
- Detachable terminal blocks for easier maintenance.
- Single-step wiring by simply inserting pole terminals.



 Applicable wire sizes range from AWG24 to AWG16 (0.2 to 1.25 mm² dia.)



Smart Slave Functions



Ordering Information

Short/disconnection detection	Specifications			I/O connections	Rated internal circuit power supply voltage	Rated I/O power supply voltage	Model
	Innuto	NPN (+ common)	_	Clamp terminals	Supplied from communications connector.		DRT2-ID16SLH
Cupported	Inputs	PNP (- common)					DRT2-ID16SLH-1
Supported	Outrote	NPN (- common)					DRT2-OD16SLH
	Outputs	PNP (+ common)	46 = = := +=			24 VDC	DRT2-OD16SLH-1
	Inputs	NPN (+ common)	16 points				DRT2-ID16SL
Netsonsonted		PNP (- common)					DRT2-ID16SL-1
Not supported	Outputs	NPN (- common)					DRT2-OD16SL
		PNP (+ common)					DRT2-OD16SL-1
	Inputs	NPN (+ common)					DRT2-ID32SLH
		PNP (- common)					DRT2-ID32SLH-1
0		NPN (- common)	32 points				DRT2-OD32SLH
Supported	Outputs	PNP (+ common)					DRT2-OD32SLH-1
		NPN (input: + common, output: - common)	10 inputs/				DRT2-MD32SLH
	I/O	PNP (input: - common, output: + common)					DRT2-MD32SLH-1

General Specifications

Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC (Supplied from the communications connector.)		
Communications power supply current consumption	DRT2-ID32SLH(-1): 65 mA DRT2-OD32SLH(-1): 55 mA DRT2-MD32SLH(-1): 60 mA		
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)		
Vibration resistance	10 to 60 Hz, 0.7-mm double amplitude, 60 to 150 Hz, 50 m/s 2 for 80 min each in the X, Y, and Z directions		
Shock resistance	150m/s², 6 directions, 3 times each		
Dielectric strength	500 VAC (between isolated circuits)		
Insulation resistance	20 MΩ min. (between isolated circuits)		
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C		
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)		
Ambient operating atmosphere	No corrosive gases		
Ambient storage temperature	-20°C to 65°C		
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting		
Weight	480 g max.		

I/O Specifications

● 16-point Inputs Terminals with Transistors (Input Specifications)

Item Model	DRT2-ID16SL	DRT2-ID16SL-1	DRT2-ID16SLH	DRT2-ID16SLH-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	NPN	PNP	
Input points	16 inputs				
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+	-10%)			
Input current	24 VDC: 6.0 mA max./point 17 VDC: 3.0 mA max./point				
Input resistance	4 kΩ				
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.				
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.				
ON voltage	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)	
ON current	3.0 mA max.				
OFF current	1.0 mA max.				
Number of circuits per common	16 per common				
Power short-circuit protection	-	Operates at 50 mA/point min.			
Disconnection detection	-	-	Operates at 0.3 mA/point max.		
Input power supply current	100 mA per point		50 mA per point		

● 32-point Inputs Terminals with Transistors (Input Specifications)

Item Model	DRT2-ID32SLH	DRT2-ID32SLH-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
Input points	32 inputs		
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)		
Input current	6.0 mA6.0 mA max. per point at 24 VDC 3.0 mA max. per point at 17 VDC		
Input resistance	$4 \text{ k}\Omega$		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
ON voltage	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)	
ON current	3 mA min.		
OFF current	1.0 mA max.		
Number of circuits per common	n 16 per common		
Power short-circuit protection	ver short-circuit protection Operates at 50 mA/point min.		
Disconnection detection	Operates at 0.3 mA/point max.		

● 16-point Outputs Terminals with Transistors (Output Specifications)

Item Model	DRT2-OD16SL	DRT2-OD16SL-1	DRT2-OD16SLH	DRT2-OD16SLH-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	16 outputs				
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+	10%)			
Output current	0.5 A per point, 4 A per common				
Residual voltage	1.2 V max.				
Leakage current	0.1 mA max. (See Note: 1.)				
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.				
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.				
Disconnection detection	-	-	(See Note: 2.)		
Output power supply current 100 mA per point					
Output for errors					

Note 1: To enable detection of external load disconnections, a current of 0.1 mA or less is output to the load even when the output is OFF. Make sure that the load will not operate for this current.

● 32-point Outputs Terminals with Transistors (Output Specifications)

Item Model	DRT2-OD32SLH	DRT2-OD32SLH-1		
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP		
I/O points	32 outputs	32 outputs		
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)			
Output current	0.5 A per point, 4 A per common			
Residual voltage	1.2 V max.			
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.			
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.			
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.			
Disconnection detection	Operates at current consumption of 3 mA/point max. (Not detected at 3 mA or higher.)			
Output for errors	According to hold/clear setting for errors (default: clear)			

● 16-point Inputs/16-point Outputs Terminals with Transistors (Input Specifications)

Item Model	DRT2-MD32SLH	DRT2-MD32SLH-1			
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP			
Input points	16 inputs				
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)				
Input current	6.0 mA max. per point at 24 VDC 3.0 mA max. per point at 17 VDC				
Input resistance	4 kΩ				
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.				
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.				
ON voltage	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)			
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)			
ON current	3 mA min.				
OFF current	1.0 mA max.				
Number of circuits per common	16 per common				
Power short-circuit protection	Operates at 50 mA/point min.				
Disconnection detection	Operates at 0.3 mA/point max				

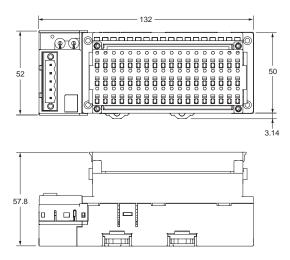
● 16-point Inputs/16-point Outputs Terminals with Transistors (Output Specifications)

Item Model	DRT2-MD32SLH	DRT2-MD32SLH-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN PNP		
I/O points	16 outputs		
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)		
Output current	0.5 A per point, 4 A per common		
Residual voltage	1.2 V max.		
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.		
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Disconnection detection	Operates at current consumption of 3 mA/point max. (Not detected at 3 mA or higher.)		
Output for errors	According to hold/clear setting for errors (default: clear)		

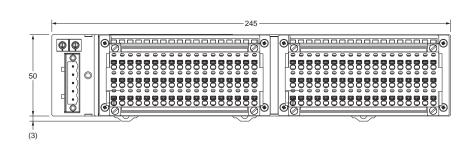
Note 2: Disconnection detection can be used when the load current is 3 mA or higher. If the load current is less than 3 mA, disconnections may be falsely detected.

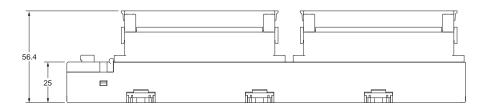
Dimensions (Unit: mm)

DRT2-ID16SLH(-1) DRT2-OD16SLH(-1) DRT2-ID16SL(-1) DRT2-OD16SL(-1)



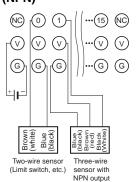
DRT2-ID32SLH(-1) DRT2-OD32SLH(-1) DRT2-MD32SLH(-1)





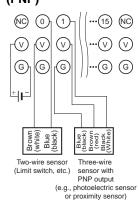
Wiring Diagrams



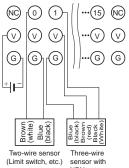


(e.g., photoelectric sensor or proximity sensor)

DRT2-ID16SL-1 (PNP)

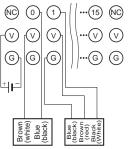


DRT2-ID16SLH (NPN)

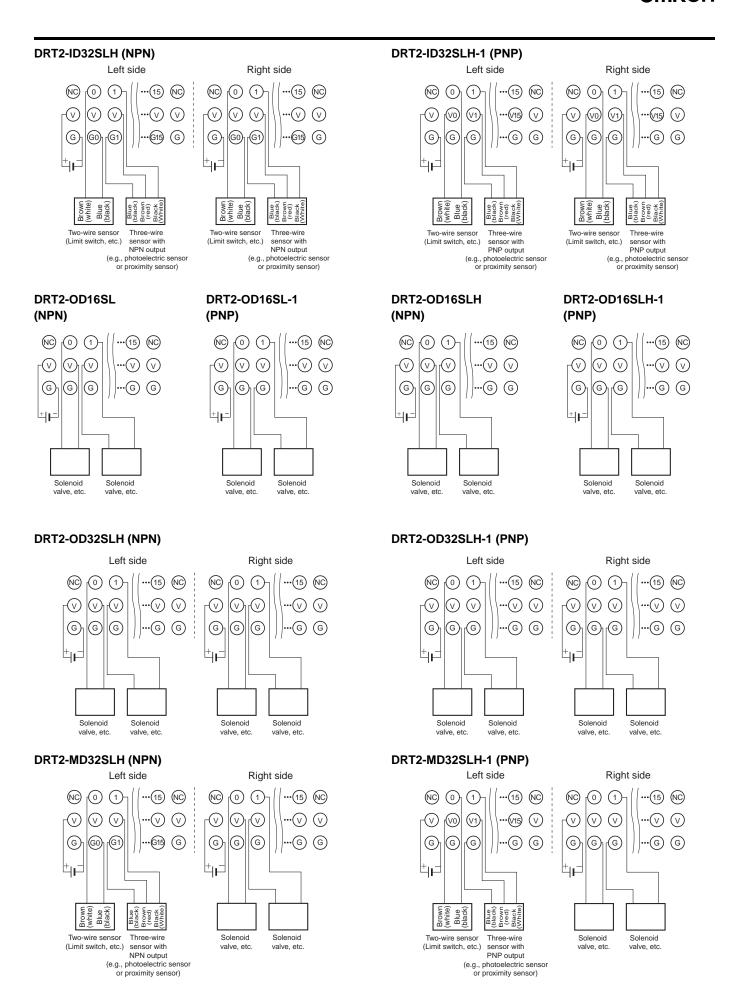


sensor Three-wire
ch, etc.) sensor with
NPN output
(e.g., photoelectric sensor
or proximity sensor)

DRT2-ID16SLH-1 (PNP)



Two-wire sensor Three-wire (Limit switch, etc.) sensor with PNP output (e.g., photoelectric sensor or proximity sensor)



Environment-resistive Terminals with Transistors (High-function Type)

Environment-resistive (IP67) I/O Terminals with Troubleshooting Functions such as Sensor Power Supply Short-circuit Detection

- Equipped with the standard Smart Slave functions that provide powerful preventative maintenance and troubleshooting capabilities.
- High degree of environmental resistance with dust-proof and drip-proof construction.
- Power supply wiring is not required for input devices.
- Connect heavy-load devices (up to 1.5 A).
- Power supply wiring is not required for input devices such as sensors. (Power supply wiring is required for output devices.)
- Detects ground faults or disconnects and notifies the Master.

Smart Slave Functions



Ordering Information

Specifications		I/O connections	Rated internal circuit power supply voltage	Rated I/O power supply voltage	Model	
Input	NPN (+ common)				Supplied from the	DRT2-ID08C
IIIput	PNP (- common)	mon)		communications connector	DRT2-ID08C-1	
Output	NPN (- common)	8 points	Sensor I/O connector 16 points	Supplied from the communications connector	24 VDC	DRT2-OD08C
Output	PNP (+ common)				24 VDC	DRT2-OD08C-1
Input	NPN (+ common)	16 points			Supplied from the	DRT2-HD16C
input	PNP (- common)				communications connector	DRT2-HD16C-1

General Specifications

Item Model	DRT2-ID08C(-1)	DRT2-HD16C(-1)	DRT2-OD08C(-1)		
Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC (Supplied from the communications connector)				
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)				
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC 61000-4-4	Conforms to IEC 61000-4-4 2 kV (power line)			
Communications power supply current consumption	115 mA max.	190 mA max.	60 mA max.		
Vibration resistance	10 to 60 Hz, 0.7-mm double amplitude, 60 to 150 Hz, 50 m/s² for 80 min each in the X, Y, and Z directions				
Shock resistance	150 m/s ² , 6 directions, 3 time	es each			
Dielectric strength	500 VAC between isolated ci	rcuits			
Insulation resistance	20 $M\Omega$ min. (between isolate	ed circuits)			
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C				
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)				
Ambient operating atmosphere	No corrosive gases				
Ambient storage temperature	-20°C to 65°C				
Degree of protection	IP67				
Mounting method	M5 screw mounting (front an	d back)			
Mounting strength	100 N				
Connector strength	30 N				
Screw tightening torque	Round connectors (communications, supply voltage, and I/O): 0.39 to 0.49 N*m M5 (Unit mounting from front): 1.47 to 1.96 N*m				
Weight	340 g max. 390 g max.				
I/O power supply connector	7/8-16UN				
Communications connector	M12				

Input Specifications

8-point Inputs Terminals with Transistors

Item Model	DRT2-ID08C	DRT2-ID08C-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	8 inputs		
ON voltage	9 VDC min. (between input and V terminal)	9 VDC min. (between input and G terminal)	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between input and V terminal)	5 VDC max. (between input and G terminal)	
OFF current	1.0 mA max.		
Input current	3.0 mA min./point (at 11 VDC) 11.0 mA max./point (at 24 VDC)		
Power supply voltage for sensor	Communications power supply voltage +0 V max. Communications power supply voltage -1.5 V min.		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	8 per common		

● 16-point Inputs Terminals with Transistors

Item Model	DRT2-HD16C	DRT2-HD16C-1		
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP		
I/O points	16 inputs			
ON voltage	9 VDC min. (between input and V terminal)	9 VDC min. (between input and G terminal)		
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between input and V terminal)	5 VDC max. (between input and G terminal)		
OFF current	1.0 mA max.			
Input current	3.0 mA min./point (at 17 VDC) 11.0 mA max./point (at 24 VDC)			
Power supply voltage for sensor	Communications power supply voltage +0 V max. Communications power supply voltage -1.5 V min.			
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.			
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.			
Number of circuits per common	16 per common			

Output Specifications

● 8-point Outputs Terminals with Transistors

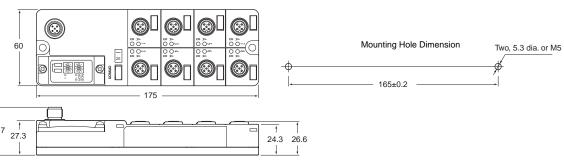
Item Model	DRT2-OD08C	DRT2-OD08C-1			
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP			
I/O points	8 inputs	8 inputs			
Rated output current	1.5 A per point, 8.0 A per co	ommon			
Residual voltage	1.2 V max. (1.5 A DC between each output terminal and G)	1.2 V max. (1.5 A DC between each output terminal and V)			
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.				
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)				
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.				
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.				
Number of circuits per common	8 per common				

Note: Refer to Peripheral Devices on page 173 for information on applicable connectors.

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

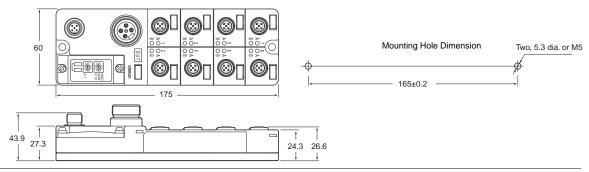
● Environment-resistive Terminals (8 or 16 Inputs)

DRT2-ID08C DRT2-ID08C-1 DRT2-HD16C DRT2-HD16C-1



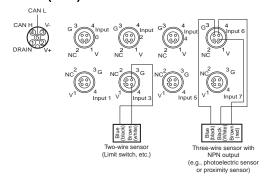
● Environment-resistive Terminals (8 Outputs)

DRT2-OD08C DRT2-OD08C-1

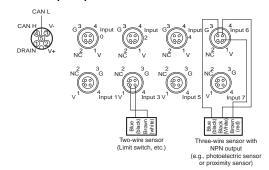


Wiring Diagrams

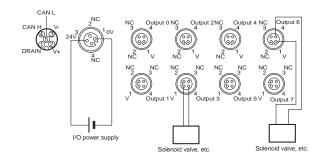
DRT2-ID08C (NPN)



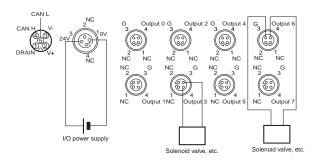
DRT2-ID08C-1 (PNP)



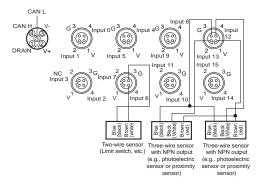
DRT2-OD08C (NPN)



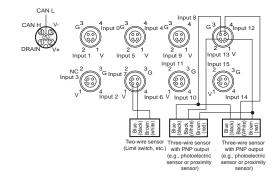
DRT2-OD08C-1 (PNP)



DRT2-HD16C (NPN)



DRT2-HD16C-1 (PNP)



Environment-resistive Terminals with Transistors (Standard Type)

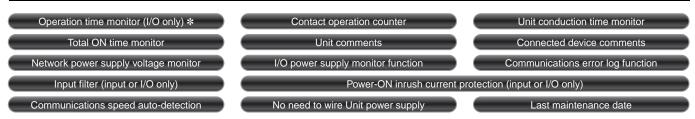
)/□D08CL(-1

Remote I/O Terminals with High **Degree of Environmental Resistance** (IP67) in Product Lineup Including **Economical Input, Output, and Mixed** I/O Models

- Common Smart Slave functionality provides strong support for equipment operation status monitoring and effective maintenance.
- High degree of environmental resistance with dust-proof and drip-proof construction. (IP67)
- Models with one connector for two outputs are available to make easier connection with hydraulic valve devices. (Models with 16 outputs and models with 16 mixed I/O)



Smart Slave Functions



The operation time monitor can be used with the DRT2-D04CL(-1).

Ordering Information

Specifications		I/O connections	Rated internal circuit power supply voltage	Rated I/O power supply voltage	Model	
Inputs	NPN (+ common)				24 VDC	DRT2-ID04CL
Inputs	PNP (- common)	4 points				DRT2-ID04CL-1
Outputo	NPN (- common)	4 points				DRT2-OD04CL
Outputs	PNP (+ common)					DRT2-OD04CL-1
lan. to	NPN (+ common)			Supplied from the communications connector		DRT2-ID08CL
Inputs	PNP (- common)	8 points	Sensor I/O connector			DRT2-ID08CL-1
Outrote	NPN (- common)					DRT2-OD08CL
Outputs	PNP (+ common)					DRT2-OD08CL-1
Landa	NPN (+ common)					DRT2-HD16CL
Inputs	PNP (- common)					DRT2-HD16CL-1
Outrote	NPN (- common)					DRT2-WD16CL
Outputs	PNP (+ common)					DRT2-WD16CL-1
I/O	NPN (input: + common, output: - common)	8 inputs/ 8 outputs	1			DRT2-MD16CL
1/0	PNP (input: - common, output: + common)					DRT2-MD16CL-1

General Specifications

Item Model	DRT2-ID04CL(-1)	DRT2-OD04CL(-1)	DRT2-ID08CL(-1)	DRT2-OD08CL(-1)	DRT2-HD16CL(-1)	DRT2-WD16CL(-1)	DRT2-MD16CL(-1)
Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC (Supplied from the communications connector)						
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (2	4 VDC -15%/+10%)					
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC 61	000-4-4 2 kV (power	line)				
Communications power supply current consumption	55 mA max.		50 mA max.		55 mA max.		
Vibration resistance	10 to 60 Hz with dou	uble-amplitude of 0.7	mm, 60 to 150 Hz a	nd 50 m/s² in X, Y, ar	nd Z directions for 80	min each	
Shock resistance	150m/s ² , 6 direction	s, 3 times each					
Dielectric strength	500 VAC between is	solated circuits					
Insulation resistance	20 M Ω min. (between	en isolated circuits)					
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C	·10°C to 55°C					
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no	25% to 85% (with no condensation)					
Ambient operating atmosphere	No corrosive gases	No corrosive gases					
Ambient storage temperature	-20°C to 65°C	-20°C to 65°C					
Degree of protection	IP67						
Mounting method	M5 screw mounting	(front and back)					
Mounting strength	100 N						
Connector strength	30 N	30 N					
Screw tightening torque	Round connectors (communications, supply voltage, and I/O): 0.39 to 0.49 N*m M5 (Unit mounting from front): 1.47 to 1.96 N*m						
Weight	275 g max. 390 g max.						
I/O power supply connector	7/8-16UN						
Communications connector	M12	M12					

Input Specifications

• 4-input Models

Item Model	DRT2-ID04CL	DRT2-ID04CL-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	4 inputs		
ON voltage	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF current	1.0 mA max.		
Input current	6.0 mA max. per point at 24 VDC 3.0 mA max. per point at 17 VDC		
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	4 per common		

● 8-input Models

Item Model	DRT2-ID08CL	DRT2-ID08CL-1
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP
I/O points	8 inputs	
ON voltage	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)
OFF current	1.0 mA max.	
Input current	6.0 mA max. per point at 24 VDC 3.0 mA max. per point at 17 VDC	
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)	
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.	
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.	
Number of circuits per common	8 per common	

● 16-input Models

Item Model	DRT2-HD16CL	DRT2-HD16CL-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	16 inputs		
ON voltage	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF current	1.0 mA max.		
Input current	6.0 mA max. per point at 24 VDC 3.0 mA max. per point at 17 VDC		
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	16 per common		

● 8-input/8-output Models

Item Model	DRT2-MD16CL	DRT2-MD16CL-1	
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP	
I/O points	8 inputs		
ON voltage	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and V)	15 VDC min. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and V)	5 VDC max. (between each input terminal and G)	
OFF current	1.0 mA max.		
Input current	6.0 mA max. per point at 24 VDC 3.0 mA max. per point at 17 VDC		
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)		
ON delay time	1.5 ms max.		
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.		
Number of circuits per common	8 per common		

Output Specifications

● 4-output Models

Item Model	DRT2-OD04CL	DRT2-OD04CL-1
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP
I/O points	4 outputs	
Rated output current	0.5 A per point, 2.0 A per co	ommon
Residual voltage	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and G)	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and V)
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.	
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)	
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.	
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.	
Number of circuits per common	4 per common	

● 8-output Models

Item Model	DRT2-OD08CL	DRT2-OD08CL-1
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP
I/O points	8 outputs	
Rated output current	0.5 A per point, 4 A per con	nmon
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)	
Residual voltage	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and G)	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and V)
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.	
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)	
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.	
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.	
Number of circuits per common	8 per common	

● 16-output Models

Item Model	DRT2-WD16CL	DRT2-WD16CL-1
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP
I/O points	16 outputs	
Rated output current	0.5 A per point, 4 A per com	nmon
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)	
Residual voltage	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and G)	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and V)
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.	
I/O power supply voltage	y 20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)	
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.	
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.	
Number of circuits per common	16 per common	

● 8-input/8-output Models

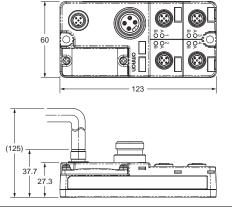
Item Model	DRT2-MD16CL	DRT2-MD16CL-1
Internal I/O common	NPN	PNP
I/O points	8 outputs	
Rated output current	0.5 A per point, 4 A per com	nmon
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)	
Residual voltage	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and G)	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and V)
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.	
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)	
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.	
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.	
Number of circuits per common	8 per common	

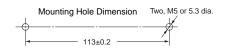
Note: Refer to Peripheral Devices on page 173 for information on applicable connectors.

(Unit: mm)

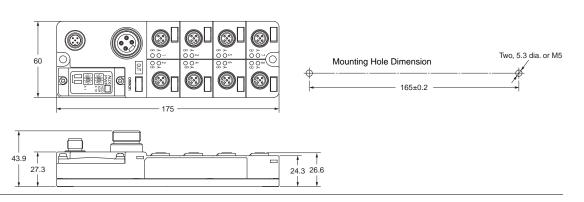
Dimensions

DRT2-ID04CL(-1) DRT2-OD04CL(-1)



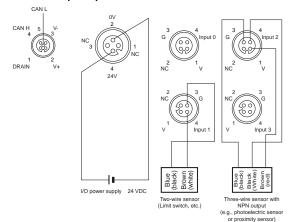


DRT2-ID08CL(-1)
DRT2-OD08CL(-1)
DRT2-HD16CL(-1)
DRT2-WD16CL(-1)
DRT2-MD16CL(-1)

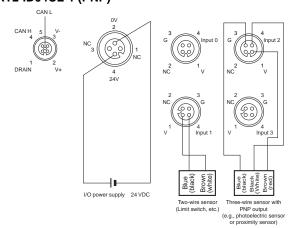


Wiring Diagrams

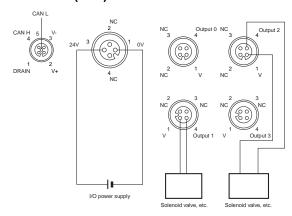
DRT2-ID04CL (NPN)



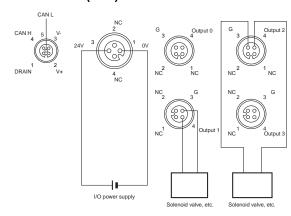
DRT2-ID04CL-1 (PNP)



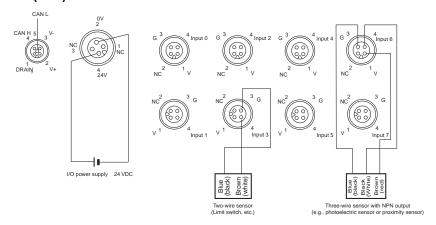
DRT2-OD04CL (NPN)



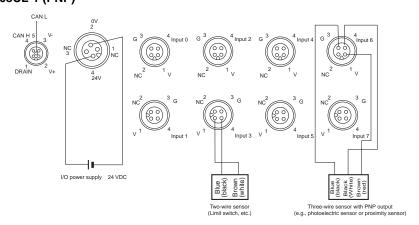
DRT2-OD04CL-1 (PNP)



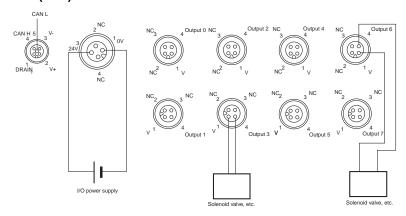
DRT2-ID08CL (NPN)



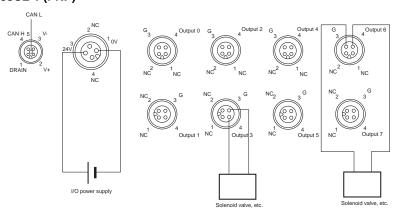
DRT2-ID08CL-1 (PNP)



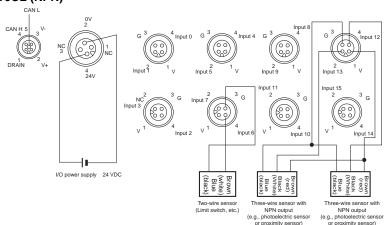
DRT2-OD08CL (NPN)



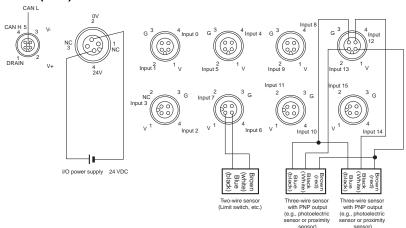
DRT2-OD08CL-1 (PNP)



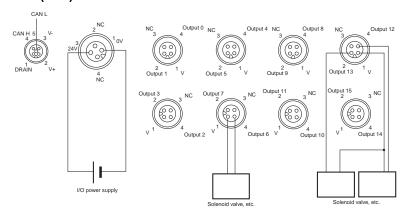
DRT2-HD16CL (NPN)



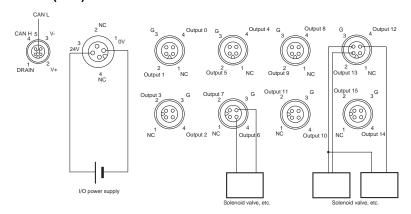
DRT2-HD16CL-1 (PNP)



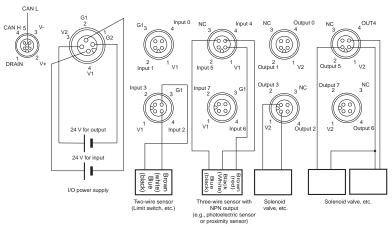
DRT2-WD16CL (NPN)



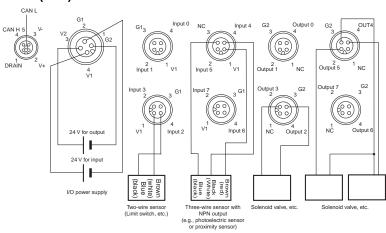
DRT2-WD16CL-1 (PNP)



DRT2-MD16CL (NPN)



DRT2-MD16CL-1 (PNP)

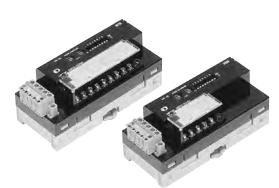


Analog I/O Terminals

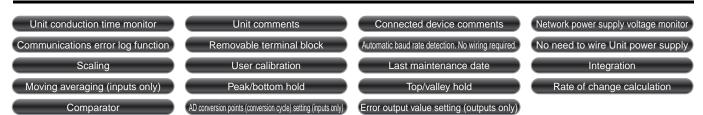
DRT2-AD04(H)/DA02

Performs Calculations on Analog Values within the Slave Itself. Also Provides High Resolution at 1/30,000 (Full Scale) and Support for a Wide Variety of Data Sampling.

- Equipped with the standard Smart Slave functions that provide powerful preventative maintenance and troubleshooting capabilities.
- Sampling data can be analyzed internally to provide a low-cost scheduler function.
- Equipped with functions such as the scaling function, peak/bottom hold; top/valley hold; comparator function, cumulative counter, and derivative calculation function.
- Two I/O points can be allocated to any two of the following values: analog input, peak/bottom, top, valley, or rate-of-change. Values without an allocated I/O point can be read with message communications.



Smart Slave Functions



Ordering Information

Classification	I/O points	Model
Analog input	4 inputs (Resolution: 6, 000)	DRT2-AD04
Analog input	4 inputs (Resolution: 30, 000)	DRT2-AD04H
Analog output	2 outputs	DRT2-DA02

General Specifications

Item Model	DRT2-AD04 DRT2-AD04H DRT2-DA02				
Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC (Supplied from the communications connector)				
Current consumption	90 mA max. at 24 VDC				
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-	4, 2 kV (power line)			
Vibration resistance	10 to 150 Hz, 0.7-mm dou	ıble amplitude			
Shock resistance	150 m/s ²				
Dielectric strength	500 VAC for 1 min between the communications circuit and analog circuit (1 mA sensing current)				
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)				
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85%				
Ambient operating atmosphere	No corrosive gases				
Ambient storage temperature	-20°C to 65°C				
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mountin	g			
Mounting strength	50 N 10 N (in the DIN Track direction)				
Screw tightening torque	M3 (power, I/O terminal): 0.5 N*m				
Weight	170 g max. 160 g max. 150 g max.				

Input Specifications

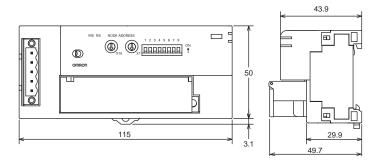
	Model	Model DRT2-AD04		DRT2-	AD04H
Item	Specifications	Voltage input	Current input	Voltage input	Current input
Input points		4 points (inputs 0 to 3)			
Input type		0 to 5 V 1 to 5 V 0 to 10 V -10 to +10 V	0 to 20 mA 4 to 20 mA	0 to 5 V 1 to 5 V 0 to 10 V	0 to 20 mA 4 to 20 mA
Input range se	etting method		red by inputs 0 and 1, shared by inp sible to set inputs 0 to 3 independer		
Maximum sign	nal input	±15 V	±30 mA	±15 V	±30 mA
Input impedar	nce	1 MΩ min.	Approx. 250 Ω	1 MΩ min.	Approx. 250 Ω
Resolution		1/6,000 (FS)		1/30,000 FS (full scale)	
Overall	25°C	±0.3% FS	±0.4% FS	±0.3% FS	±0.4% FS
accuracy	-10°C to 55°C	±0.6% FS	±0.8% FS	±0.6% FS	±0.8% FS
Conversion time		4 ms max. for 4 inputs Note: When calculation functions are not used and the DeviceNet communications cycle is 4 ms.		250 ms max. for 4 inputs	
Converted data Input ranges other than -10 to 10 V -10 to 10 V input range: A/D conversion range:		f: Full scale is 0000 to 1770 hexadecimal (0 to 6,000) Full scale is F448 to 0BB8 hexadecimal (-3,000 to 3,000) ±5% FS	Full scale is 0000 to 7530 hexaded A/D conversion range: ±5% FS	cimal	
Insulation method		Photocoupler isolation between inputs and communications lines (There is no isolation between input signals)		Photocoupler isolation (between inputs and communications lines and between temperature input signals)	
I/O connection	ns	Terminal block			
Accessories		Four shorting bars for use with curr	rent inputs.		

Output Specifications

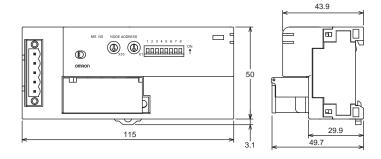
	Model	DRT2-DA02		
Item	Specifications	Voltage output	Current output	
Output points		2 points (output 0 and1)		
Output type		0 to 5 V 1 to 5 V 0 to 10 V -10 to 10 V 0 to 20 mA 4 to 20 mA		
Input range set	ting method		dent for outputs 0 and 1 dent for outputs 0 and 1	
Allowable output load resistance		1 K Ω min. 600 Ω max.		
Resolution		1/6,000 (FS)		
Overall 25°C		±0.4% full scale		
accuracy	-10°C to 55°C	±0.8% full scale		
Conversion time		2 ms/2 points		
Converted data		Output ranges other than -10 to 10 V: Full scale is 0000 to 1770 hexade (0 to 6,000) -10 to 10 V output range: Full scale is F448 to 0BB8 hexade (-3,000 to 3,000) D/A conversion range: ±5% FS		
Insulation method		Photocoupler isolation between outputs and communications lines (There is no isolation between output signals)		
I/O connections	3	Terminal block		
Accessories		None		

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

DRT2-AD04 DRT2-AD04H

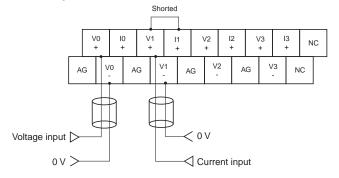


DRT2-DA02



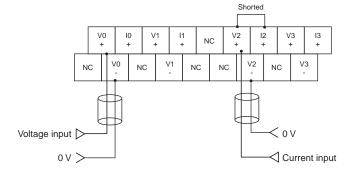
Wiring Diagrams





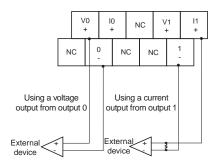
Note: With using a current input, always short the V+ and I+ terminals. (Use the shorting bar provided with the Unit.)

DRT2-AD04H



Note: With using a current input, always short the V+ and I+ terminals. (Use the shorting bar provided with the Unit.)

DRT2-DA02



Note: The voltage and current output ranges (signals) are set with either the DIP switch or the Configurator settings.

Temperature Input Terminals DRT2-TS04

Temperature Input Terminal with Smart Functionality

- The Temperature Input Terminal can be used with almost the same functionality as a Analog Input Terminal, such as with scaling and comparator functions.
- Enhanced performance is provided with functionality specific to the Temperature Input Terminal, such as the recording the operating time in a preset temperature range and temperature difference detection between input channels.



Smart Slave Functions



Ordering Information

Input type	I/O points	Model
Thermocouple input	4 inputs allocated 4 input words at the Master Unit	DRT2-TS04T
Platinum-resistance thermometer input	(8 input words allocated when 1/100 display mode is selected).	DRT2-TS04P

General Specifications

Item Model	DRT2-TS04T	DRT2-TS04P
Input type	Thermocouple input	Platinum-resistance thermometer input
I/O points	4 inputs allocated 4 input words at the Master Unit (8 input words allocated when 1/100 display mode is selected)	
Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC (Supplied from the communications connector)	
Current consumption	70 mA max. at 24 VDC	
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4, 2.0 kV	
Vibration resistance	10 to 150 Hz, 0.7-mm single amplitude	
Shock resistance	150 m/s ²	
Dielectric strength	500 VAC (between isolated circuits)	
Insulation resistance	20 M Ω min. (initial value) at 100 VDC	
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (with no icing or condens	sation)
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85%	
Ambient operating atmosphere	No corrosive gases	
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C	
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting	
Mounting strength	50 N 10 N (in the DIN Track direction)	
Screw tightening torque	M3: 0.5 N•m	
Terminal strength	No damage when 50 N pull load was ap	oplied.
Weight	160 g max.	

Performance Specifications

Item Model	DRT2	2-TS04T	DRT2-TS04P * 1	
Input types	Switchable between R, S, K1, K2, J1, J2, T, B, L1, L2, E, U, N, W, and PL2 When set with Configurator: Input types can be set individually for each input. When set with DIP switch: The same input type setting applies to all 4 inputs.		Switchable between PT, JPT, PT2, and JPT2 When set with Configurator: Input types can be set individually for each input. When set with DIP switch: The same input type setting applies to all 4 inputs.	
	(±0.3% of indication value or ±1°C,	whichever is larger) ±1 digit max. *2		
	Input type	Input accuracy		
	K1, K2, T, and N below -100°C	±2°C ±1 digit max.		
	U, L1, and L2	±2°C ±1 digit max.	-200 to 850°C input range:	
Indicator accuracy	R and S below 200°C	±3°C ±1 digit max.	(±0.3% of indication value or ±0.8°C, whichever is larger) ±1 digit max.	
·	B below 400°C	Not specified.	-200 to 200°C input range: (±0.3% of indication value or ±0.5°C, whichever is larger) ±1 digit max.	
	w	±0.3% of indication value or ±3°C (whichever is larger) ±1 digit max.		
	PL2	±0.3% of indication value or ±2°C (whichever is larger) ±1 digit max.		
Conversion cycle	250 ms/4 points			
Temperature conversion data	Binary data (4-digit hexadecimal when normal display mode is selected or 8-digit hexadecimal when 1/100 display mode is selected.)			
Insulation method	Between input and communication lines: Photocoupler insulation Between temperature input signals: Photocoupler insulation			

^{*1.} A current of 0.35 mA flows to sensors connected to the DRT2-TS04P.

● Indicator accuracy when only the Unit or the Terminal Block is replaced

In the DRT2-TS04T, a cold junction compensator is included in the Terminal Block. The indicator accuracy will be reduced depending on the mounting direction if only the Terminal Unit is replaced and the Lot No. and serial No. of the Terminal Block and Terminal Unit do not match. The Lot No. and serial No. of the Terminal Block and Terminal Unit can be found on the labels affixed to the products as shown below.

Terminal Unit Label

Remove the terminal block. The label is affixed to the top of the unit.



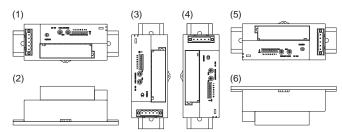
Terminal Block Label

The label is affixed to the left side of the terminal block.



If the Lot No. and serial No. of the terminal block and Unit are the same, basic performance specifications apply regardless of the mounting direction. If the numbers are different, the following indication accuracies apply.

Mounting direction	Indication accuracies		
Mounted normally (1)	As specified in the Performance Specifications.		
	(±0.3% of indication value or ±2°C, whichever is greater) ±1 digit max.		
	Input type	Indication accuracies	
	K1, K2, T, and N below -100°C	±3°C ±1 digit max.	
Manusta din ann	U, L1, and L2	±3°C ±1 digit max.	
Mounted in any other direction other	R and S below 200°C	±4°C ±1 digit max.	
than (1)	B below 400°C	Not specified.	
	w	±0.3% of indication value or ±4°C (whichever is larger) ±1 digit max.	
	PL2	±0.3% of indication value or ±3°C (whichever is larger) ±1 digit max.	
		-	

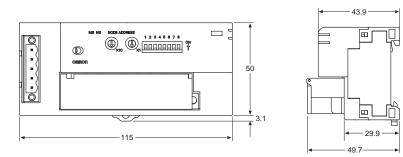


^{*2.} The indicator accuracy specifications differ depending on the mounting direction. Refer to the above table for details.



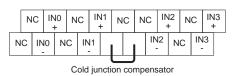
Dimensions (Unit: mm)

DRT2-TS04T DRT2-TS04P



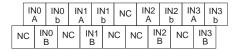
Terminal Arrangement

DRT2-TS04T



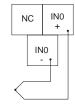
Do not touch or remove the cold junction compensator. Otherwise temperature data will not display properly.

DRT2-TS04P

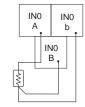


Wiring Diagrams

DRT2-TS04T (Thermocouple input)



DRT2-TS04P (Platinum resistance thermometer input)



SmartSlice GRT1 Series

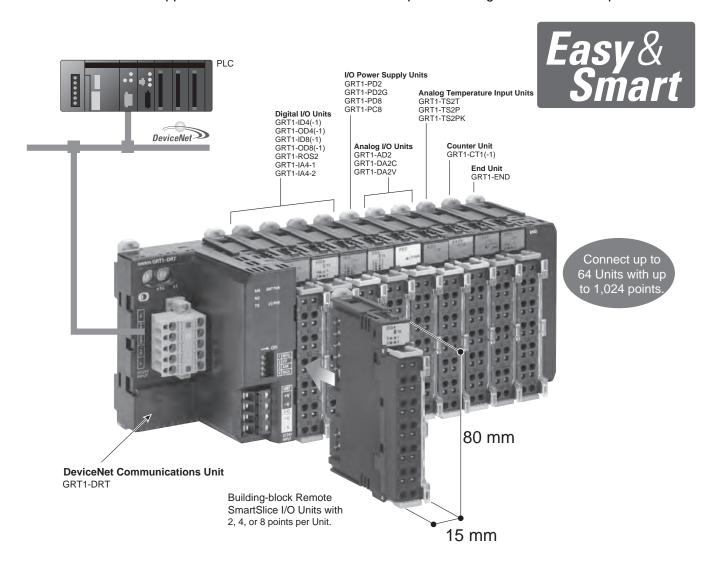
SmartSlice GRT1 Series	64
■ What Is the SmartSlice GRT1 Series	
■ System Configuration	
■ Internal Circuit Configuration	
DeviceNet Communications Unit	68
GRT1-DRT	
SmartSlice I/O Units	70

SmartSlice GRT1 Series

DeviceNet-compliant Building-block I/O Terminals to Save Space, Cut Costs, and Reduce Work.

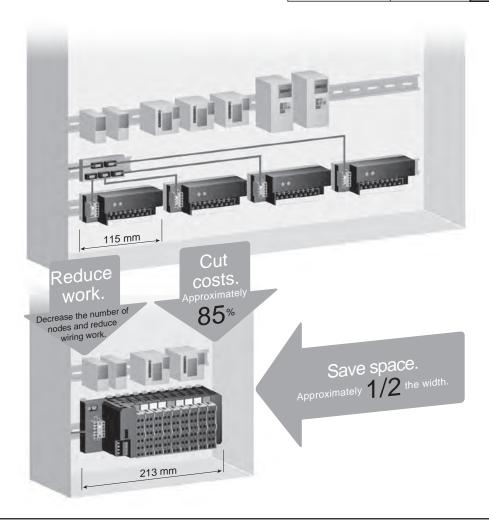
What Is the SmartSlice GRT1 Series?

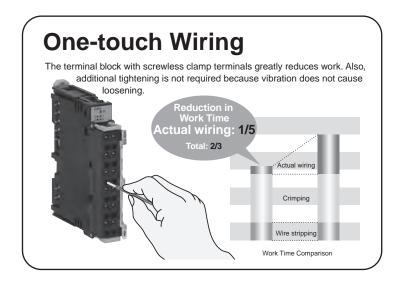
This SmartSlice GRT1 Series consists of building-block I/O Terminals that enable building flexible systems to match the customer's applications with features such as I/O expansion using small numbers of points.

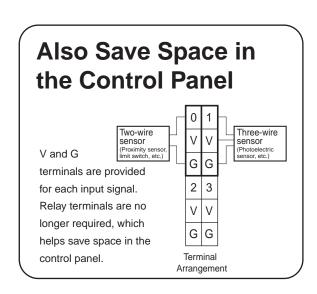


Easily save space and reduce costs.

Required number of points		Number of redundant points		
		Previous slaves	SmartSlice	
Inputs	20	12	0	
Outputs	10	6	2	
Analog inputs	2	2	0	
Number of nodes		4	1	







Set Only the Node Addresses

Automatic baud rate detection and automatic I/O allocations enable immediate use with no Support Software.

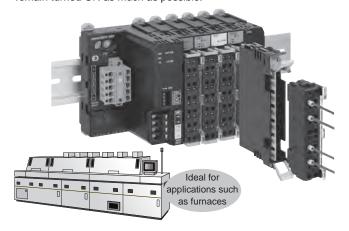


Online replacement makes maintenance easy

The terminal block, main block, and power supply block of the I/O Unit are detachable.

Replacement can be performed online without changing the I/O wiring and while maintaining communications for the remaining Units.

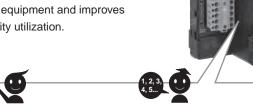
This is ideal for applications such as furnaces, where heaters must be remain turned ON as much as possible.



Equipped with Smart Functions

The highly acclaimed Smart Functions of the DRT2 Series are used.

This helps monitor the operation status of the equipment and improves capacity utilization.



Smart Timing

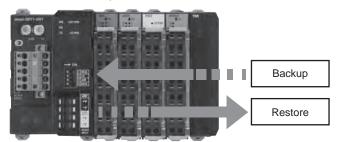
The Slave Unit stores the equipment operating time and amount of change in operation as data to enable monitoring without increasing the load between Controllers

Smart Counting

The number of ON/OFF operations of the equipment and the total operating time are counted by the Slave Unit to provide notification when maintenance is required.

Recover Unit Parameters without Support Software

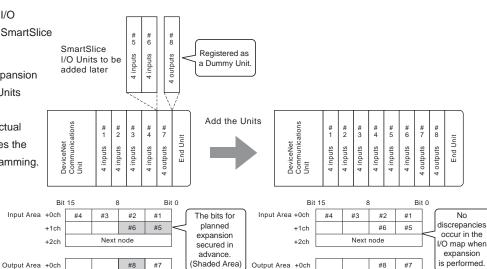
Unit data can be backed up by manipulating a DIP switch. Automatically restoring data after Unit replacement improves maintenance efficiency.



I/O Allocation Software Settings

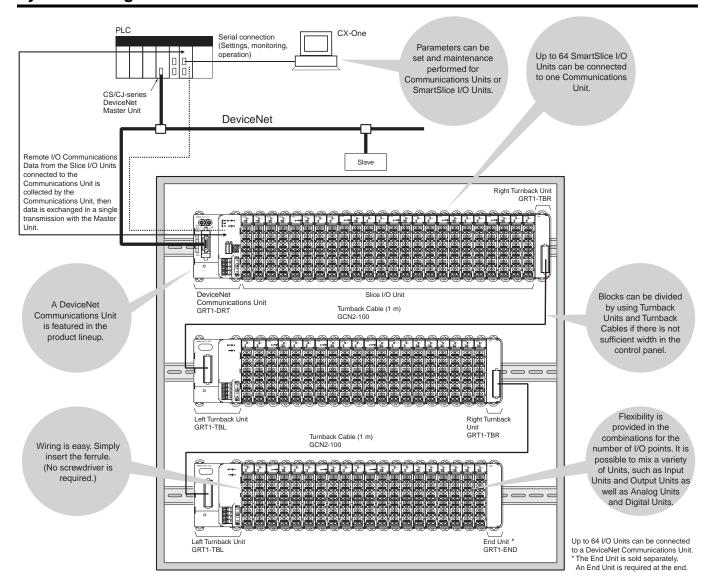


- This function enables registering the I/O configuration data of a non-mounted SmartSlice I/O Unit as a dummy.
- Securing the required capacity for expansion in the I/O map in advance when I/O Units must be added in the future prevents discrepancies in the I/O map when actual expansion is performed and eliminates the need for significant changes in programming.

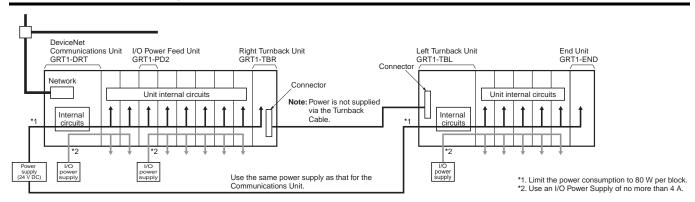


Support for flexible I/O configurations to match the application help downsize the control panel, cut costs, and decrease wiring work.

System Configuration



Internal Circuit Configuration



DeviceNet Communications Unit

DeviceNet-compliant Interface Unit with up to 1,024 I/O Points at **One Node**

- Connect up to 64 SmartSlice I/O Units.
- Consolidate a large capacity of I/O points into one Slave (up to 1,024 I/O points).
- Save space by configuring different I/O types using one Slave Unit.
- Easily get the system started simply by setting the node addresses.
- Replace SmartSlice I/O Units online while maintaining communications. This helps minimize equipment downtime.
- Smart functions for monitoring equipment operating status. This helps improve preventive maintenance and the utilization rate.
- Registering SmartSlice I/O for planned future expansion decreases design work when changes are made. (Supported for unit version 2.0 or higher.)



Ordering Information

Name	Specifications	Model
DeviceNet Communications Unit	Up to 64 Slice I/O Units can be connected. (1,024 I/O points max.)	GRT1-DRT

General Specifications

Item Model	GRT1-DRT
Network power supply voltage	11 to 25 V DC (Supplied from the communications connector)
Unit power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC * (24 V +10%/-15%)
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC 61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)
Vibration resistance	10 to 60 Hz, 0.7-mm double amplitude 60 to 150 Hz: 50 m/s ²
Shock resistance	150 m/s ²
Dielectric strength	500 V AC between isolated circuits
Insulation resistance	20 MΩ min. between isolated circuits
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85%
Ambient operating atmosphere	No corrosive gases
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C (with no icing or condensation)
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting

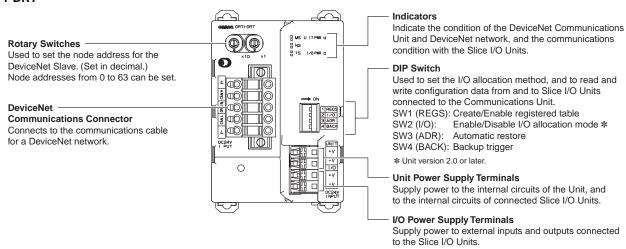
For power supply input to the Slice I/O Units.

DeviceNet Communications Unit Specifications

Item Model	GRT1-DRT
I/O points	1,024 max. (128 bytes), including inputs and outputs
Connectable Slice I/O Units	64 max.
Communications with Slice I/O Units	64 Units max. in a horizontal connection configuration (for an extension of approx. 2 m max.) Power consumption is limited to 80 W per block, and the extension must be done using Turnback Cables (two 1-m cables max., for a distance of 2 m max.)
Slice I/O Unit data capacity	(1) 0, 2, or 4 bits (2) 0 to 16 words (in word increments)
Status flags	One word is allocated (Communications Unit Status Flags)
Parameter back-up and restore functions	2 KB of data can be backed up and restored per Unit
Message communications function	Supported
Automatic baud rate detection	Supported
Connector	1 DeviceNet open connector with screws Connectable with multi-drop connector
Terminals	2 terminals for I/O power supply, 2 terminals for Unit power supply
Power supply per 1 block	80 W max. (Unit power supply)
I/O power supply consumption current	4 A max.
Weight	137 g

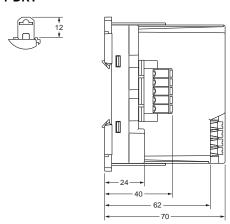
Nomenclature and Functions

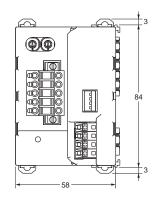
GRT1-DRT

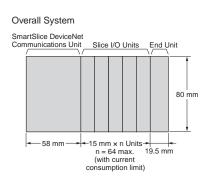


Dimensions (Unit: mm)

GRT1-DRT







Ordering Information

	Name	Appearance	Specifications	Model
DeviceNet (Communications Unit		Up to 64 SmartSlice I/O Units can be connected (1,024 I/O points).	GRT1-DRT
			4 inputs, NPN	GRT1-ID4
			4 inputs, PNP	GRT1-ID4-1
			4 outputs, NPN	GRT1-OD4
			4 outputs, PNP	GRT1-OD4-1
			8 inputs, NPN	GRT1-ID8
	Digital I/O Units		8 inputs, PNP	GRT1-ID8-1
		1	8 outputs, NPN	GRT1-OD8
		•	8 outputs, PNP	GRT1-OD8-1
			2 relay outputs	GRT1-ROS2
			4.40 (200.4)	GRT1-IA4-1
0 1011			4 AC inputs	GRT1-IA4-2
SmartSlice I/O Units		-	2 inputs (current or voltage)	GRT1-AD2
	Analog I/O Units		2 outputs (current)	GRT1-DA2C
		1	2 outputs (voltage)	GRT1-DA2V
		R	2 temperature inputs (Pt100 resistance thermometer)	GRT1-TS2P
	Temperature Input Unit (resistance thermometer)		2 temperature inputs (Pt1000 resistance thermometer)	GRT1-TS2PK
	,	-	2 thermocouple inputs	GRT1-TS2T
			1 counter input, 1 external output, NPN	GRT1-CT1
	Counter Units		1 counter input, 1 external output, PNP	GRT1-CT1-1
	Turnback Units		For right-side turnback (Used to divide a SmartSlice I/O Terminal into blocks)	GRT1-TBR
			For left-side turnback (Used to divide a SmartSlice I/O Terminal into blocks)	GRT1-TBL
	Turnback Cable		Length: 1 m	GCN2-100
System Units				GRT1-PD2
Jillo			Used if the total current consumption of the I/O Power Supply exceeds 4 A or to use a separate I/O power supply. Used to add V and G terminals for the I/O power supply.	GRT1-PD2G
	I/O Power Food Unit	-		GRT1-PD8
	I/O Power Feed Unit	4		GRT1-PD8-1
				GRT1-PC8
				GRT1-PC8-1
	End Unit *1		Required at the end of SmartSlice I/O Terminals.	GRT1-END
Option	Terminal blocks		Terminal blocks (5 blocks)	GRT1-BT1-5

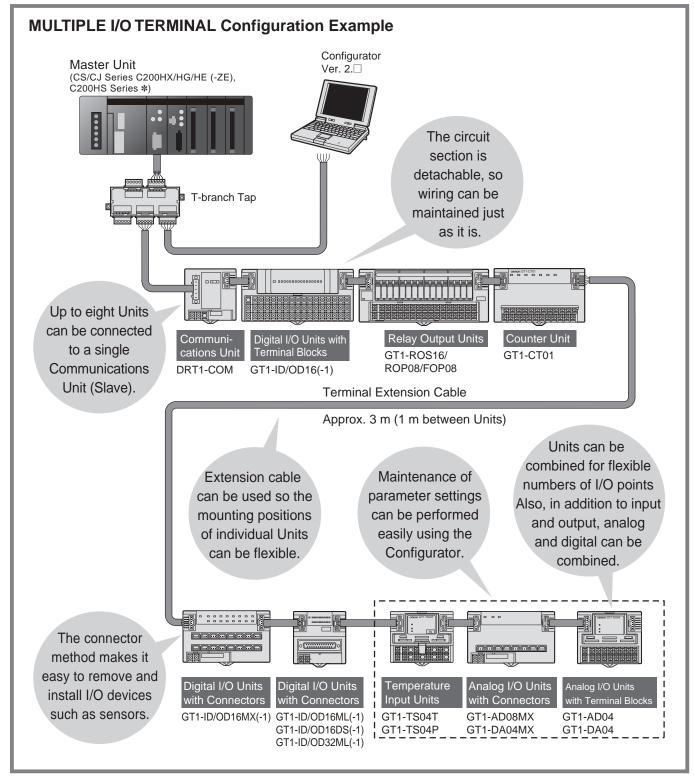
^{*1.} The End Unit is sold separately. (End Units are not included with Communications Units.)
*2. Use the GCN2-100 as a set with the GRT1-TBR and GRT1-TBL.

MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL Series

MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL Series	72
■ MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL Configuration Example	
Communications Unit	73
DRT1-COM	
Digital I/O Units	74
GT1-\(\Bigcap D16(-1)/\(\Bigcap D16MX(-1)/\(\Bigcap D16ML(-1)/\(\Bigcap D32ML(-1)/\(\Bigcap D16DS(-1) \)	
Relay Output Units	81
GT1-ROS16/ROP08/FOP08	
Analog I/O Units	83
GT1-AD/DA	
Temperature Input Units	85
GT1-TS04□	
Counter Unit	86
GT1-CT01	

MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL Series

A MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL with a flexible combination of numerous versatile I/O Units handles digital I/O, analog I/O, counter inputs, or relay outputs and boosts on-site productivity higher than ever. Using a MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL, one Slave (Communications Unit) can connect to a maximum of eight I/O Units to achieve control of a maximum of 1,024 I/O points. (see Note below.)



^{*} By using the DeviceNet Configurator (sold separately), control can be performed for up to 32,000 points for CJ1W-DRM21 and CS1W-DRM21-V1 DeviceNet Units, and 4,800 points for C200HX/HG/HE Master Units.

Note: The number of I/O points under control may be restricted by the application. Refer to the DeviceNet MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL Operation Manual (W348) for details.

Communications Unit

DRT1-COM

Connects to a Total Maximum of Eight Digital I/O, Analog I/O, and Relay Output Units Compatible with MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL.

- Allows flexible combinations of I/O points.
- Covering a total cable length of 3 m.
- DIN track mounting.



Ordering Information

Power supply voltage	Model	
24 VDC	DRT1-COM	

General Specifications

Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC (supplied from the communications connector)		
Internal power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC		
I/O power supply voltage	(24 VDC +10%/-15%)		
Current consumption	Communications: 30 mA max. Internal circuit: 0.6 A at 24 VDC (with max. I/O load)		
Dielectric strength	500 VAC		
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4, 2 kV (Power line)		
Vibration resistance	10 to 150 Hz, 1.0-mm double amplitude or 70 m/s ²		
Shock resistance	200 m/s ²		
Mounting strength	No damage when 100 N pull load was applied in all directions (10 N min. in the DIN track direction)		
Terminal strength	No damage when 100 N pull load was applied		
Screw tightening torque	0.3 to 0.5 N*m Phoenix connector: 0.25 to 0.3 N*m		
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)		
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85%		
Ambient storage temperature	e -25°C to 65°C (with no icing or condensation)		
Accessories	End connector (one)		

Specifications

Connectable Units		8
Unit I/O points		1,024 max. (including inputs and outputs)
Communications distance Total extension Between Units		3 m max.
		1 m max. (40 mm max. with the standard cable provided with the Unit) *
Dielectric strength		500 VAC for 1 min.
Mounting method		DIN 35 mm-track mounting
Unit output power supply		0.4 A max. (see Note.)

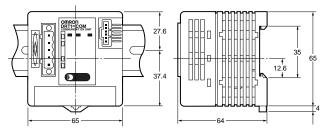
* One cable is provided with each I/O Unit.

Note: The total current consumption for I/O Unit interfaces must not exceed 0.4 A.

Dimensions

(Unit: mm)

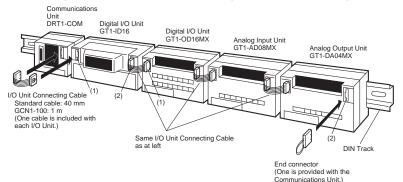
DRT1-COM



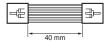
Note: The Unit is shown with the end connector mounted in the above diagram.

Mounting and Connecting Units

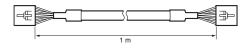
● Mounting to DIN Track and Connecting I/O Unit Connecting Cable



Note: The connecting cable for the I/O Unit is shown below. Accessory Cable



GCN1-100 (Sold Separately)



GT1- \Box D16(-1)/ \Box D16MX(-1)/ \Box D16ML(-1)/ \Box D32ML(-1)/ \Box D16DS(-1)

Digital I/O Units Compatible with MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL

- Terminal block, connector, and high-density connector models are available.
- The circuit block of the terminal block model can be mounted or dismounted for ease of maintenance without disconnecting the wires.
- DIN track mounting.



Ordering Information

Unit	I/O classification	Internal I/O common	I/O points	I/O connections	Power supply voltage	I/O specification	Model
	Digital input	NPN (+ common)		M3 terminal board		DC/transistor	GT1-ID16
Terminal block model	Digital Input	PNP (- common)					GT1-ID16-1
reminal block model	Digital output	NPN (- common)				0.5.A. DO((===================================	GT1-OD16
	Digital output	PNP (+ common)				0.5 A, DC/transistor	GT1-OD16-1
	Disital issue	NPN (+ common)				DC/transistor	GT1-ID16MX
	Digital input	PNP (- common)		Malanasasas	24 VDC	DC/transistor –	GT1-ID16MX-1
	Divital autout	NPN (- common)		Molex connector		0.5 A, DC/transistor	GT1-OD16MX
	Digital output	PNP (+ common)	40				GT1-OD16MX-1
	Distriction	NPN (+ common)	16	Fujitsu connector		DC/transistor	GT1-ID16ML
0	Digital input	PNP (- common)					GT1-ID16ML-1
Connector model	Divital autout	NPN (- common)				0.5 A, DC/transistor	GT1-OD16ML
	Digital output	PNP (+ common)					GT1-OD16ML-1
	Distriction	NPN (+ common)		D-sub 25-pin connector		DC/transistor	GT1-ID16DS
	Digital input	PNP (- common)					GT1-ID16DS-1
	B: :: 1	NPN (- common)				0.5 A, DC/transistor	GT1-OD16DS
	Digital output	PNP (+ common)					GT1-OD16DS-1
	B: :: 1:	NPN (+ common)				DC/transistor	GT1-ID32ML
High-density connector	Digital input	PNP (- common)	-	F "			GT1-ID32ML-1
model	Disital and and	NPN (- common)	32	Fujitsu connector		0.5.4. B0//	GT1-OD32ML
	Digital output	PNP (+ common)				0.5 A, DC/transistor	GT1-OD32ML-1

General Specifications

I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -	15%/+10%)			
	Model	I/O Interface	Internal circuit		
	GT1-ID16(-1)	35 mA max.			
	GT1-OD16(-1)	35 mA max.	9 mA max.		
	GT1-ID16MX(-1)	35 mA max.			
	GT1-OD16MX(-1)	35 mA max.	9 mA max.		
Current consumption *	GT1-ID16ML(-1)	35 mA max.			
	GT1-OD16ML(-1)	35 mA max.	9 mA max.		
	GT1-ID16DS(-1)	35 mA max.			
	GT1-OD16DS(-1)	35 mA max.	9 mA max.		
	GT1-ID32ML(-1)	55 mA max.			
	GT1-OD32ML(-1)	65 mA max.	11 mA max.		
Dielectric strength	500 VAC				
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4 2 kV (power line)				
Vibration resistance	10 to 150 Hz, 1.0-mm double amplitude or 70 m/s ²				
Shock resistance	200 m/s ²				
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting				
Mounting strength	No damage when 100 N pull load was applied in all directions (10 N min. in the DIN track direction)				
Terminal strength	No damage when 100 N pul	I load was applied			
Screw tightening torque	0.3 to 0.5 N•m				
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)				
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no icing or condensation)				
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C				
Accessories	I/O Unit Connecting Cable (I/O Unit Connecting Cable (40 mm)			

^{*} The above current consumption is a value with all 16 and 32 points turned ON excluding the current consumption of the external sensor connected to the Input Unit and the current consumption of the load connected to the Output Unit.

Applicable Connectors

Note: Refer to page 148 for Peripheral Devices.

Input Specifications

Item Model	GT1-ID□□
ON delay	1.5 ms max.
OFF delay	1.5 ms max.
ON voltage	15 V min. (between each input terminal and V or G)
OFF voltage	5 V max. (between each input terminal and V or G)
OFF current	1 mA max.
Insulation method	Photocoupler
Input indicators	LED (yellow)

Output Specifications

Item Model	GT1-OD□□	
Rated output current	0.5 A/point *	
ON delay	0.5 ms max.	
OFF delay	1.0 ms max.	
Residual voltage	1.2 V max.	
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.	
Insulation method	Photocoupler	
Output indicators	LED (yellow)	

Ensure that the total external load current does not exceed the values given in the following table.

Model	Total external load current
GT1-OD16/16MX/32ML(-1)	4 A
GT1-OD16ML/16DS(-1)	2.5 A

Cables for I/O Connector

Cables for Connector Terminal Conversion Units (16 Points)

I/O classification	Model	Applicable cable	Connectable model	Remarks
Digital input (16 points) GT1-ID16ML(-1)		XW2D-20G6	Slim-type Connector Terminal Conversion Unit	
Digital input (16 points)	GT1-ID16ML(-1)	-(-1) XW2Z-□□□A	XW2E-20G5-IN16	Common terminal (3-tier input type)
Digital output (16 points)	GT1-OD16ML(-1)		XW2D-20G6	Slim-type Connector Terminal Conversion Unit

Cables for Connector Terminal Conversion Units (32 Points)

I/O classification	Model	Applicable cable	Connectable model	Remarks
Digital input (32 points)	GT1-ID32ML(-1)	- XW2Z-□□□B	XW2D-40G6	Slim type Connector Terminal Conversion Unit
Digital output (32 points)	GT1-OD32ML(-1)	74477-MMD		Slim-type Connector Terminal Conversion Unit

Cables for I/O Blocks (16 Points)

I/O classification	Model	Applicable cable	Connectable model	Remarks
Digital input (16 points) NPN	GT1-ID16ML	G79-□C	G7TC-ID16 G7TC-IA16	For I/O Block input
Digital input (16 points) PNP	GT1-ID16ML-1		G7TC-ID16-1 G7TC-IA16-1	For I/O Block output
Digital output (16 points) NPN	GT1-OD16ML		G7TC-OC16 G7TC-OC08 G70D-SOC16 G70D-FOM16 G70D-VSOC16 G70D-VFOM16 G70A-ZOC16-3	For I/O Block output
			M7E Series M7F-□N□□□	Digital Display Unit
Digital output (16 points) PNP GT1-OD	GT1-OD16ML-1		G7TC-OC16-1 G70D-SOC16-1 G70A-ZOC16-4	For I/O Block output
			M7E-01MB□-□□ M7F-□P□□□	Digital Display Unit

Cables for I/O Blocks (32 Points)

I/O classification	Model	Applicable cable	Connectable model	Remarks
Digital input (32 points) NPN	GT1-ID32ML	G79-I□C-□	G7TC-ID16 G7TC-IA16	For I/O Block input
Digital input (32 points) PNP	GT1-ID32ML-1		G7TC-ID16-1 G7TC-IA16-1	For I/O Block input
Digital output (32 points) NPN	GT1-OD32ML	G79-O□C-□	G7TC-OC16 G7TC-OC08 G70D-SOC16 G70D-FOM16 G70D-VSOC16 G70D-VFOM16 G70A-ZOC16-3	For I/O Block output
Digital output (32 points) PNP	GT1-OD32ML-1		G7TC-OC16-1 G70D-SOC16-1 G70D-FOM16-1 G70A-ZOC16-4	For I/O Block output

Note: For details of applicable cables and connectors, refer to pages 148 to 149.

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

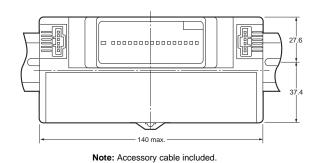
● Terminal Block Model

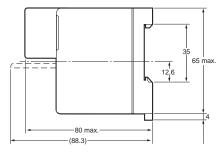
GT1-ID16

GT1-ID16-1

GT1-OD16

GT1-OD16-1





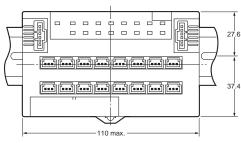
Connector Model

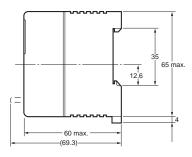
GT1-ID16MX

GT1-ID16MX-1

GT1-OD16MX

GT1-OD16MX-1





Note: Accessory cable included.

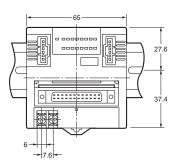
Connector Model

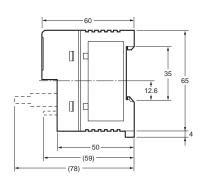
GT1-ID16ML

GT1-ID16ML-1

GT1-OD16ML

GT1-OD16ML-1





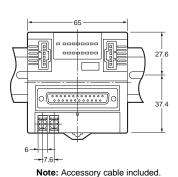
Note: Accessory cable included.

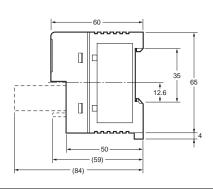
● Connector Model GT1-ID16DS

GT1-ID16DS-1

GT1-OD16DS

GT1-OD16DS-1





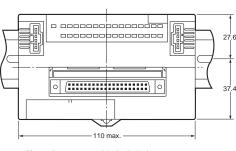
High-density Connector Model

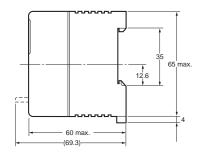
GT1-ID32ML

GT1-ID32ML-1

GT1-OD32ML

GT1-OD32ML-1

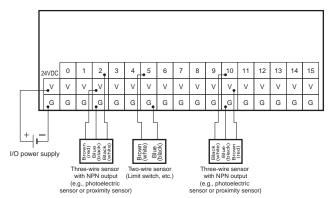




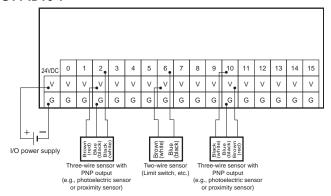
Note: Accessory cable included.

Wiring Diagrams

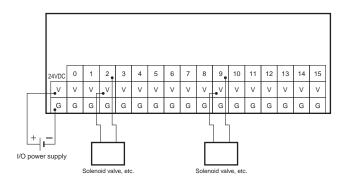
GT1-ID16



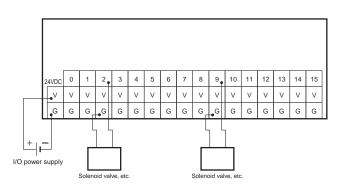
GT1-ID16-1



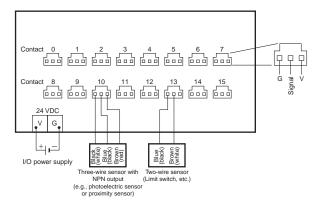
GT1-OD16



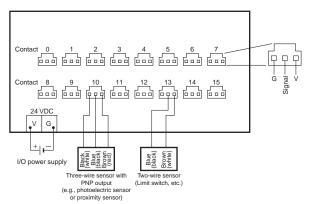
GT1-OD16-1



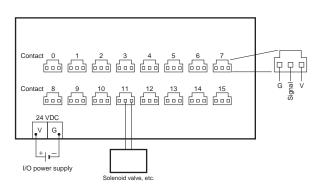
GT1-ID16MX



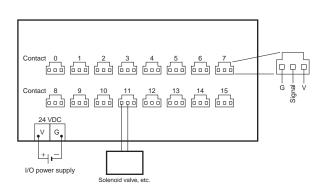
GT1-ID16MX-1



GT1-OD16MX



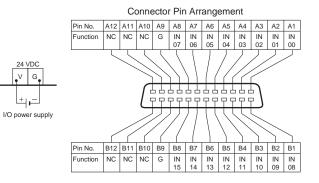
GT1-OD16MX-1



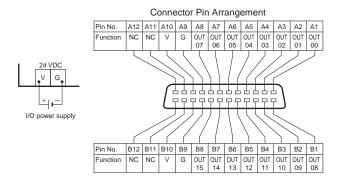
GT1-ID16ML

| Pin No. | R12 | R11 | R10 | R9 | R8 | R7 | R6 | R5 | R4 | R3 | R2 | R1 | R10 | R10

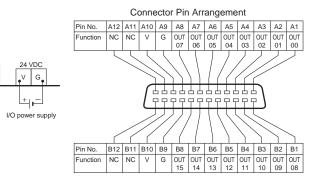
GT1-ID16ML-1



GT1-OD16ML



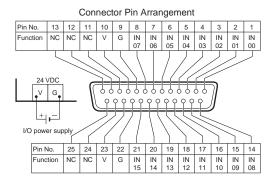
GT1-OD16ML-1



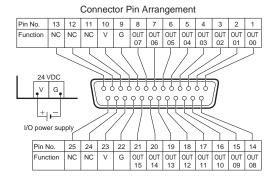
GT1-ID16DS

Connector Pin Arrangement Pin No. 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 IN 03 IN IN IN 02 01 00 NC G IN 07 IN IN 06 05 IN 04 G. 00000000000000 999999999 I/O power supply 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 Pin No. 25 24 G IN IN IN 15 14 13 NC NC V IN 12 IN IN 11 10

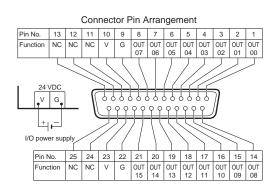
GT1-ID16DS-1



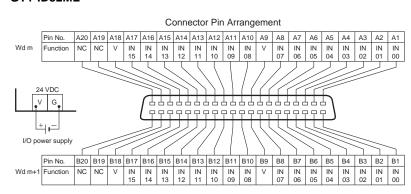
GT1-OD16DS



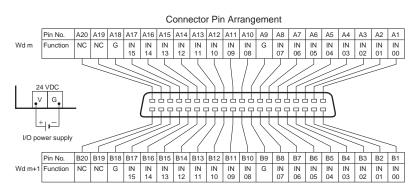
GT1-OD16DS-1



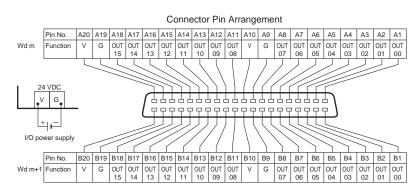
GT1-ID32ML



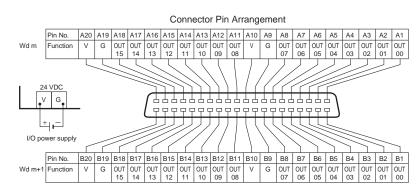
GT1-ID32ML-1



GT1-OD32ML



GT1-OD32ML-1



Relay Output Units

GT1-ROS16/ROP08/FOP08

Relay Output Unit Compatible with MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL

- 8- and 16-point relay output models are available.
- Equipped with 8-point SSRs.
- · DIN track mounting.



Ordering Information

I/O classification	I/O points	I/O connections	Power supply voltage	I/O specification	Model
Polov output	16			2 A, SPST-NO	GT1-ROS16
Relay output	8	M3 terminal block	M3 terminal block 24 VDC	5 A, SPST-NO	GT1-ROP08
SSR	8				GT1-FOP08

General Specifications

I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)				
	I/O Unit	interface	I/O power supply		
C	GT1-ROP08	40 mA max.	GT1-ROP08	350 mA max.	
Current consumption *	GT1-FOP08	40 IIIA IIIax.	GT1-FOP08	350 mA max.	
	GT1-ROS16	50 mA max.	GT1-ROS16	250 mA max.	
Connectable Units	8				
Dielectric strength	500 VAC (between	isolated circuits)			
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC 61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)				
Vibration resistance	10 to 55 Hz, 1.0-mm double amplitude or 70 m/s ²				
Shock resistance	200 m/s ²				
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting				
Mounting strength	No damage when 100 N pull load was applied in all directions			ons	
Terminal strength	No damage when 100 N pull load was applied				
Screw tightening torque	0.3 to 0.5 N•m				
Ambient operating temperature	e -10°C to 55°C				
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no icing or condensation)				
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C				
Accessories	I/O Unit Connecting	g Cable (40 mm)			

^{*} The above current consumption is a value with all the points turned ON including the current consumption of the relay coils.

Relay Output Specifications

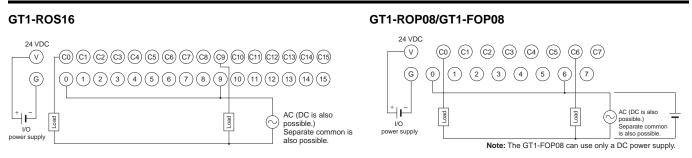
Item Model	GT1-ROS16	GT1-ROP08	GT1-FOP08
Relay model	G6D-1A (24 VDC)	G2R-1-SN (24 VDC)	G3R-ODX02SH-UTU (5 to 24 VDC)
Maximum contact current	2 A	5 A	0.01 to 1.5 A
Minimum applicable load (reference values)	5 VDC, 10 mA	5 VDC, 100 mA	4 to 48 VDC
Electrical life expectancy	100,000 operations min. with switching freque (at ambient temperature of 23°C with rated load		
Mechanical life expectancy	20,000,000 operations min. with switching free (at ambient temperature of 23°C with rated load		

68

Internal Circuit Configuration

GT1-ROS16 GT1-ROP08 **⊚** G 0, 1, etc. G6D-1A **O** 0 ⑻ * Internal \otimes : Photocoupler O C0, C1, etc. © C0 - ♥ V 24 VDC -**⊚** G Internal circuit GT1-FOP08 G6D-1A Photocoupler (X)0, 1, etc. **⊚** C1 SSR Internal Photocoupler © C0, C1, etc. circuit ∇ 24 VDC -**⊚** G **Dimensions** (Unit: mm) GT1-ROS16 27.6 12.6 60 Note: Accessory cable included. (81.2) GT1-ROP08 GT1-FOP08 12.6

Wiring Diagrams



160

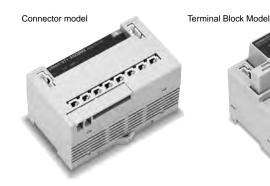
Note: Accessory cable included.

Analog I/O Units

GT1-AD/DA

Analog Input/Output Units Compatible with MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL

- Input block incorporates connectors that can be easily mounted or dismounted. (GT1-AD08MX, GT1-DA04MX)
- 8 or 4 inputs.
- 4 outputs.
- High resolution of 1/6,000.
- High conversion speed of 8 ms/8 points or 4 ms/4 points.
- · DIN track mounting.



Ordering Information

I/O classification	I/O points	I/O connections	Power supply voltage	I/O specification	Model	
Analog input	8	Molex connector	24 VDC	4 to 20 mA, 0 to 20 mA, 0 to 5 V, 1 to 5 V,	GT1-AD08MX	
Analog input	4	Terminal block	24 VDC	0 to 10 V, -10 to 10 V	GT1-AD04	
Analog output	4	Molex connector	24.1/DC	24.1/DC	0 to 5 V, 1 to 5 V, 0 to 10 V, -10 to 10 V	GT1-DA04MX
Analog output 4	Terminal block	24 VDC	0 to 5 V, 1 to 5 V, 0 to 10 V, -10 to 10 V, 4 to 20 mA	GT1-DA04		

General Specifications

	1		
I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (2	4 VDC -15%/+10%) *	
	I/O Unit interface	Internal circuitry power supply	
Current consumption	50 mA max.	GT1-AD08MX: 100 mA max. GT1-AD04: 100 mA max. GT1-DA04MX: 100 mA max. GT1-DA04: 150 mA max.	
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC 61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)		
Vibration resistance	10 to 150 Hz, 1.0-mm double amplitude or 70 m/s ²		
Shock resistance	200 m/s²		
Dielectric strength	500 VAC		
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting		
Mounting strength		00 N pull load was applied in all n. in the DIN track direction)	
Terminal strength	No damage when 100 N pull load was applied		
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C		
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)		
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C		
Accessories	I/O Unit Connecting	Cable (40 mm)	

^{*} Power for analog I/O is provided from the internal power supply.

Applicable Connector

Note: Refer to page 148 for Peripheral Devices.

Input Specifications

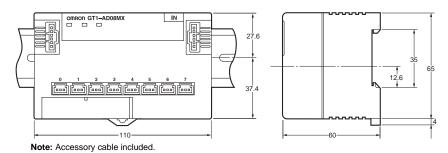
Item	Specifications	Voltage input	Current input	
Input type		0 to 5 V, 1 to 5 V, 0 to 10 V, -10 to 10 V	0 to 20 mA, 4 to 20 mA	
Maximum	signal input	± 15V	± 30 mA	
Input impe	edance	1MΩ min.	Approx. 250 Ω	
Resolution		1/6,000 (FS)		
Overall	25°C	±0.3% FS	±0.4% FS	
accuracy	-10°C to 55°C	±0.6% FS	±0.8% FS	
Conversion speed		8 ms/8 points, 4 ms/4 points		
Conversion output data		Binary data -10 to 10-V range: F448 to 0BB8 full scale Other signal ranges: 0000 to 1770 full scale		
Insulation method		Transistor or photocoupler insulation between inputs and power lines.		

Output Specifications

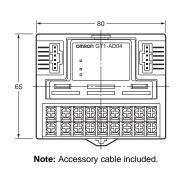
Item	Specifications	Voltage output	Current output	
Output typ	e	0 to 5 V, 1 to 5 V, 0 to 10 V, -10 to 10 V	4 to 20 mA	
Output permissible load resistance		5kΩ min.	600 Ω max.	
Output im	pedance	0.5Ω max.		
Resolution		1/6,000 (FS)		
Overall	25°C	±0.4% FS		
accuracy -10°C to 55°C		±0.8% FS		
Conversio	n speed	4 ms/4 points		
DA output data		Binary data -10 to 10 V range: F448 to 0BB8 full scale Other signal ranges: 0000 to 1770 full scale		
Insulation	method	Transistor or photocoupler insulation between outputs and power lines.		

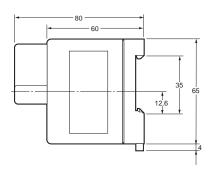
Dimensions (Unit: mm)





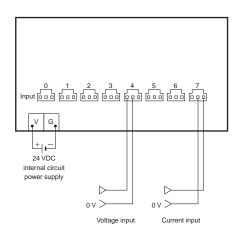
GT1-AD04 GT1-DA04 (Terminal Block Models)



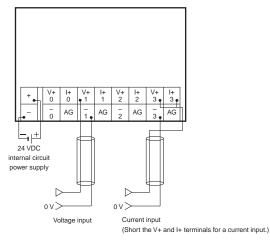


Wiring Diagrams

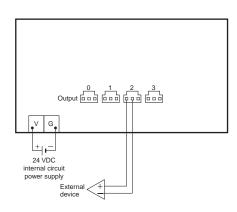
GT1-AD08MX



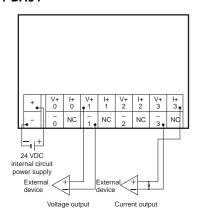
GT1-AD04



GT1-DA04MX



GT1-DA04



Temperature Input Units

1-TS04

Temperature Input Units for use with MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL

- · Four inputs.
- Thermocouples and platinum resistance thermometer models
- Conversion time is only 250 ms for 4 inputs.
- The Configurator can be used to calibrate temperatures.
- The circuit section can be removed, so rewiring isn't required during maintenance.
- · DIN track mounting.



Ordering Information

I/O classification	I/O points	I/O connections	Power supply voltage	Input specification	Model
				Thermocouple	GT1-TS04T
Temperature inputs	4 inputs	Terminal Block 24 VDC	Platinum resistance thermometer	GT1-TS04P	

General Specifications

I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 \	/DC -15%/+10%)	
Current consumption	I/O Unit interface	Internal power supply	
Current consumption	50 mA max.	80 mA max.	
Vibration resistance	10 to 150 Hz, 0.7-mm amplitude or 50 m/s ²		
Shock resistance	150 m/s ²		
Dielectric strength	500 VAC		
Mounting method	DIN 35 mm-track mounting		
Ambient operating temperature	re -10°C to 55°C		
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)		
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C		
Accessories	I/O Unit Connecting Ca	able (40 mm)	

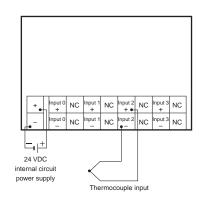
Input Specifications

Item Mod	el GT1-TS04T	GT1-TS04P		
Input type	R, S, K, J, T, L, or B selectable	Pt100 or Jpt100 selectable		
Indicator accurac	(±0.3% of indication value or ±1°C, whichever is larger) ±1 digit max. *	-200.0 to 650.0°C input range: (±0.3% of indication value or ±0.8°C, whichever is larger) ±1 digit max. -200 to 200°C input range: (±0.3% of indication value or ±0.5°C, whichever is larger) ±1 digit max.		
Conversion cycle	250 ms/4 points	250 ms/4 points		
Temperature conversion data	Binary data	Binary data		
Insulation metho		Between input and communication lines: Photocoupler insulation Between temperature input signals: Photocoupler insulation		

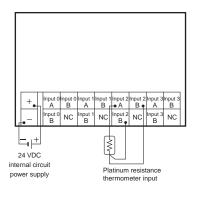
K or T below -100°C: +2°C ±1 digit max. L: ±2°C ±1 digit max. R or S below 200°C: ±3°C ±1 digit max. B below 400°C: No standard set

Wiring Diagrams

GT1-TS04T



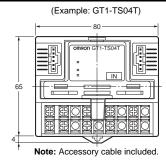
GT1-TS04P

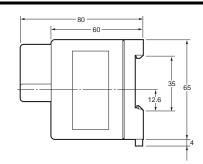


Dimensions

(Unit: mm)

GT1-TS04T GT1-TS04P





Counter Unit

GT1-CT01

A Counter Unit Supporting Encoder Input for Use with MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL

- High-speed pulse with counting speed of 50 kHz.
- Counting can be set to a multiplication factor of 1 or 4.
- Wide range of measurement: -8,388,608 to 8,388,607.
- One external input and two external outputs are available.
- · DIN track mounting.



Ordering Information

I/O classification	External I/O points	I/O connections	Operating mode	Model
Counter Unit	Inputs: 1 Outputs: 2	Terminal block	Linear counter	GT1-CT01

General Specifications

I/O power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)
Current consumption	90 mA max.
Connection distance	Total length: 3 m Maximum length between Units: 1 m
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)
Weight	Approx. 250 g
Dimensions	110 x 60 x 65 mm (W x H x D)
Accessories	I/O Unit Connecting Cable (40 mm)

Output Specifications

Output current	0.5 A per point max.
Residual voltage	1.2 V max. (0.5 A DC between each output terminal and G)
Leakage current	0.1 mA max. (24 VDC between each output terminal and G)
ON delay time	0.5 ms max.
OFF delay time	1.5 ms max.
Number of circuits	2

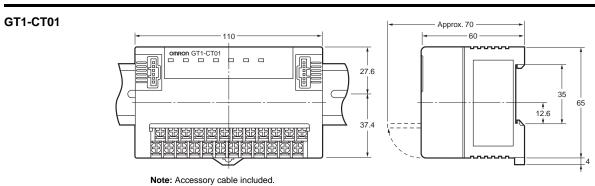
Performance Specifications

			Ι.
Number of counters			1
Operating mode			Linear counter
Count	Input sign	al	Encoder input (A, B, Z)
	Signal level		24 VDC
	Input type		Differential phase pulse input Pulse and direction input
	Maximum counting	speed	50 kHz (kcps)
	Counting	range	-8,388,608 to +8,388,607
	Other		Differential phase pulse input can be set to a multiplication factor of 1 or 4.
External	External Input signal		External input (IN)
input	Signal level		24 VDC
Output			2 external outputs (OUT1 and OUT2)
External output	Maximum switching capacity		24 VDC 0.5 A
Allocated words IN OUT		IN	3 words
		OUT	3 words

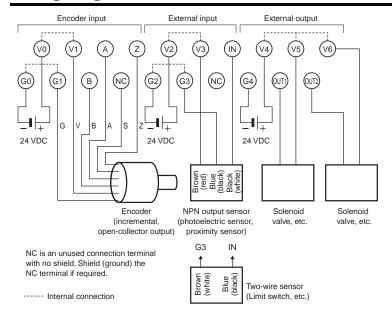
Applicable Encoders

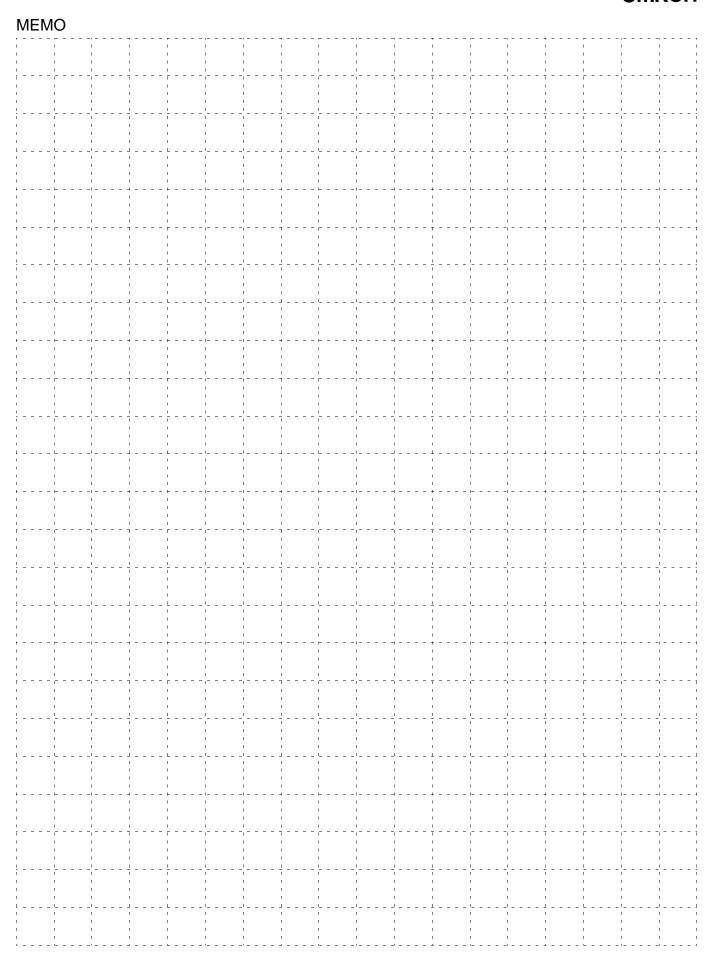
Output type	Open-collector output	
Power supply voltage	24 VDC	
Recommended models	E6B2-CWZ6C E6H-CWZ6C	

Dimensions (Unit: mm)



Wiring Diagrams





Intelligent Slaves (PLC Units)

Programmable Slaves	90
CPM2C-S1□0C-DRT	
I/O Link Unit	93
C200HW-DRT21	

Programmable Slaves

PM2C-S10C-DRT

Slaves with the Complex Functionality Needed for Distributed Blocks

Programmable Slaves combine devices, such as sensors and actuators, into one functional unit that is treated as a DeviceNet slave.

Programmable Slaves greatly facilitate device distribution and functional organization.

They help standardize programming between units and reduce the amount of programming required at the master.

I/O and operational checks can be performed for each functional unit, rather than waiting for final system assembly, as with conventional distributed I/O systems.

- A Programmable Slave can be programmed from a CX-Programmer up to 3 network levels away. (Includes the DeviceNet network itself. Possible only with CX-Programmer Ver. 2.1 or later and a Programmable Slave Ver. 1.04 or later.)
- DeviceNet Slave Functions
- Multiword I/O links and explicit messages are used to control slaves from the master. Log data for communications can be sent in one operation whenever necessary using explicit messages.
- CompoBus/S Master Functions
 - Less wiring is required for terminal block expansions, connections to remote devices (such as signal lights or pushbutton switches), and connections to pneumatic valves and other non-OMRON products. Connect using VCTF cable or Special Flat Cable, which allows easy branching.
- RS-232C Communications
- Connected to bar code readers, Programmable Terminals, and other devices, the Programmable Slave processes data locally to reduce the load on the master.
- Expansion Units (3 max.)
 - Just one Unit is required for each distributed block, reducing the number of interfaces for multipoint communications to, in turn, reduce

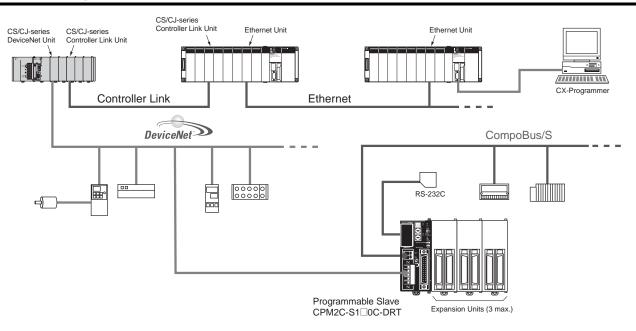
Ordering Information

Unit type		Input	Output	Clock	Model
10 I/O points	Connector	6 points: 24 VDC	4 points: transistor (sinking)	Yes	CPM2C-S100C-DRT
6 inputs; 4 outputs	Connector	o points. 24 VDC	4 points: transistor (sourcing)	Yes	CPM2C-S110C-DRT

Note 1: For details on CPM2C PLCs, refer to the CPM2A/CPM2C Catalog (P049).

Note 2: For details on Programmable Slave specifications, refer to the Programmable Slave Catalog (R071).

System Configuration



General Specifications and Performance Specifications

	Item	Specifications
Control method		Stored program method
I/O control method		Cyclic scan method (Immediate refreshing can be performed with IORF instruction.)
Programming language		Ladder diagram
Instruction leng		1 step per instruction, 1 to 5 words per instruction
Basic instructions		14 instructions
Instructions		
Special instructions		105 instructions, 185 variations
Execution time	Basic instructions	0.64 µs (LD instruction)
	Special instructions	7.8 µs (MOV instruction)
Program capaci	ity	4,096 words
Maximum I/O po	pints	CPU Unit only: 10 points Expansion I/O: 96 points (32-point Expansion I/O Unit x 3) CompoBus/S: 256 points (362 in total)
Input bits		IR 00000 to IR 00915 (Bits not used for input bits can be used for work bits.)
Output bits		IR 01000 to IR 01915 (Bits not used for output bits can be used for work bits.)
CompoBus/S in	put bits	128 bits: IR 02000 to IR 02715 (Words IR 020 to IR 027)
CompoBus/S or	utput bits	128 bits: IR 03000 to IR 03715 (Words IR 030 to IR 037)
Work bits		672 bits: IR 02800 to IR 02915 (Words IR 028 to IR 029) IR 03800 to IR 03915 (Words IR 038 to IR 039) IR 04000 to IR 04915 (Words IR 040 to IR 049) IR 20000 to IR 22715 (Words IR 200 to IR 227)
Special bits (SR	t area)	440 bits: SR 22800 to SR 25507 (Words IR 228 to IR 225)
Temporary bits	(TR area)	8 bits (TR0 to TR7)
Holding bits (HI	R area)	320 bits: HR 0000 to HR 1915 (Words HR 00 to HR19)
Auxiliary bits (A	AR area)	384 bits: AR 0000 to AR 2315 (Words AR 00 to AR23) These include the CompoBus/S slave status flags (AR 04 to 07).
Link bits (LR ar	ea)	256 points: LR 0000 to LR 1515 (Words LR 00 to LR 15)
Timers/Counters		256 timers/counters: TIM/CNT 000 to TIM/CNT 255 1-ms timers: TIMHH 10-ms timers: TIMH 100-ms timers: TIM 1-s/10-s timers: TIML Decrementing counters: CNT Reversible counters: CNTR
Data mamani	Read/Write	2,048 words (DM 0000 to DM 2047) The Error Log is contained in DM 2000 to DM 2021.
Data memory	Read-only	456 words (DM 6144 to DM 6599)
	PC Setup	56 words (DM 6600 to DM 6655)
DeviceNet slave	functions	DeviceNet Remote I/O Link • Use up to 1,024 I/O points in the I/O Link. Explicit Message Communications • Any PC data area can be accessed from the master.
Basic	Interrupt inputs	2 interrupts (Used for both counter mode interrupt inputs and quick-response inputs.)
interrupt functions	Scheduled interrupts	1 interrupt
	High-speed counters	1 counter (20 kHz single-phase or 5 kHz 2-phase)
High-speed	Counter interrupts	1 interrupt (set value comparison or set-value range comparison)
counter	Interrupt inputs (counter	
functions	mode)	2 interrupts (Used for both external interrupt inputs and quick-response inputs.)
	Count-up interrupts	2 interrupts (Used for both external interrupt inputs and quick-response inputs.)
Quick-response inputs		2 inputs (Used for both external interrupt inputs and counter mode interrupt inputs.) Min. input pulse width: 50 s max.
Pulse output		2 points without acceleration/deceleration, 10 Hz to 10 kHz each, and no direction control; 1 point with trapezoid acceleration/deceleration, 10 Hz to 10 kHz, and direction control; 2 points with variable duty-ratio outputs
Synchronized pulse control		1 point
Input time constant (ON response time = OFF response time)		Can be set for CPU inputs and Expansion Unit inputs only. (1 ms, 2 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, 20 ms, 40 ms, or 80 ms)
Clock		Equipped with clock (built-in RTC)
Communications functions		Peripheral port: Supports Host Link, peripheral bus, no-protocol, or Programming Console connections. RS-232C port: Supports Host Link, no-protocol, 1:1 Link, or 1:1 NT Link connections.
Memory protection		HR area, AR area, program contents, DM area contents, and counter values maintained during power interruptions.
Memory backup		Non-volatile (flash) memory: Program, read-only DM area, and PC Setup Memory backup (lithium battery; 2-year lifetime): DM area, HR area, AR area, and counter values
Self-diagnostic	functions	CPU errors (watchdog timer), memory errors, communications errors, setting errors, battery errors, and expansion I/O bus errors
Program checks		No END instruction, programming errors (checked when operation is started)
Programming	Programming Console	C200H-PRO27
Devices	CX-Programmer	Windows edition
	Coble (CDM2C CN1111 CC1	

^{*} A Connecting Cable (CPM2C-CN111, CS1W-CN114, or CS1W-CN118) is required to connect to the communications (peripheral/RS-232C) port.

Communications Specifications

DeviceNet

Item	Specifications				
Communications protocol	Conforms to D	Conforms to DeviceNet			
Connection form *1		Combination of multi-drop method and T-branch connections (for trunk and drop lines)			
Baud rate	500, 250, or 1	25 kbps			
Communications media	Special 5-wire cable (2 signal lines, 2 power supply lines, 1 shield line) 4-wire Special Flat Cable (2 signal lines and 2 power lines)				
	 Using spec 	ial 5-wire Flat Cabl	е		
	Baud rate	Network length (max.)	Branch line length	Total branch line length	
	500 kbps	100 m max. *2	6 m max.	39 m max.	
	250 kbps	250 m max. *2	6 m max.	78 m max.	
Communications	125 kbps	500 m max. *2	6 m max.	156 m max.	
distance	Using special 4-wire Flat Cable				
	Baud rate	Network length (max.)	Branch line length	Total branch line length	
	500 kbps	75 m max.	6 m max.	35 m max.	
	250 kbps	150 m max.	6 m max.	48 m max.	
	125 kbps	265 m max.	6 m max.	135 m max.	
Communications power supply	24 VDC is supplied externally.				
Maximum number of nodes	64 (including Masters, Slaves, and the Configurator)				

- Terminating resistance is required at both ends of the trunk line. This value applies when using Thick Cable for the trunk line.
- If Thin Cable is used, the value will be 100 m max.

CompoBus/S

Specifications	● CompoBus/S					
Special CompoBus/S protocol	ŀ	tem	Specifications			
Communications Multi-drop method and T-branch connections *1			Special CompoBus/S protocol			
High-speed Communications Mode: 93.75 kbps *2	Coding	method	Manchester coding			
High-speed Communications Mode	Connec	tion form	Multi-drop method a	and T-branch c	onnections *	:1
Speed Communications Mode Communications Mode	Baud ra	ate				ops * 2
Communications Mode Communications Main line length length line length line length line length line length max. Communications Mode	muni-	speed Commu- nications				
4-wire cable (VCTF 0.75 x 4), or Special Flat Cable 2-wire VCTF cable Communications	cycle time Long-distance Communications 6.0 ms (with 8 input and 8 output slaves connected) 6.0 ms (with 16 input and 16 output slaves connected)					
Communications mode Main line Branch line Inght Ingh In		inications				
mode length line length line length High-speed Communications 100 m max. 3 m max. 50 m max. Mode Long-distance Communications 500 m max. 6 m max. 120 m max. Mode Mode Communications Mode Ength Branch line Inght Ingh-speed Communications Mode High-speed Communications Mode			2-wire VCTF cable			
Communications Mode Long-distance Communications distance 100 m max. 3 m max. 50 m max. 500 m max. 6 m max. 120 m max. 4-wire VCTF cable or Special Flat Cable Communications Main line length length line length High-speed Communications Mode *3 Long-distance Communications Mode *3 Long-distance Communications Mode *4 Maximum number of nodes Maximum number of nodes Maximum number of nodes Maximum number of nodes						
Communications Mode • 4-wire VCTF cable or Special Flat Cable Communications Main line length High-speed Communications Mode *3 Long-distance Communications Mode *4 Maximum number of nodes Communications Free branching (up to a total cable length of 200 m) Maximum number of nodes Maximum number of nodes			Communications	100 m max.	3 m max.	50 m max.
Communications mode length line length lin	Commu	unications	Communications	500 m max.	6 m max.	-
mode length length line length	distanc	e	4-wire VCTF call	ble or Special	Flat Cable	<u> </u>
Communications Mode #3 Long-distance Communications Mode #4 Maximum number of nodes Maximum number of nodes Maximum number of nodes Maximum number of nodes						
Communications Mode *4 ree branching (up to a total cable length of 200 m) Maximum number of nodes 32 Error control Manchester code check frame length check, and parity check			Communications		3 m max.	30 m max.
of nodes Error control Manchester code check frame length check, and parity check			Communications			
Manchester code check frame length check and parity check		132				
			Manchester code check, frame length check, and parity check			

- *1. Connect external terminating resistance.
- Switched using DM area setting. (Default setting: 750 kbps.) If the number of slaves connected is 16 or less, the maximum main line length will be 100 m max., and the maximum total branch line length will be 50 m max.
- There are no restrictions on the branching configuration, main line length, branch line length, or total branch line length. Connect external terminating resistance to the node farthest from the master.

Cables for I/O Connector

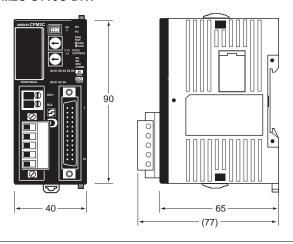
● Cables for Connector - Terminal Conversion Units

Cable	Connected product	Remarks
XW2Z-□□□A	XW2D-20G6	Slim type (with M3-screw terminal block)
AVVZZ-UUA	XW2B-20G4	Flat cable connector type (with M3 (minus) terminal block)

Dimensions

(Unit: mm)

CPM2C-S100C-DRT CPM2C-S110C-DRT

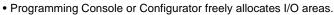


I/O Link Unit

C200HW-DRT21

Ideal for Adding Advanced Functionality to Slaves or for Distributed Control

- Intelligent DeviceNet Slave.
- Supports I/O and message communications.
- Maximum I/O area size:
 512 input points (32 words)
- 512 output points (32 words)





Ordering Information

Name	Maximum I/O points	Model
I/O Link Unit (for CS1, C200HX/HG/HE)	512 inputs, 512 outputs (1,024 points in total)	C200HW-DRT21

General Specifications

Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC
Current consumption	Communications power supply: 45 mA max. Internal circuit power supply: 250 mA max. at 5 VDC
Maximum I/O points	512 input points (32 words) 512 output points (32 words)
Default area	Write area (linking with Master's write area): 1 word out of 350 IR words Read area (linking with Master's read area): 1 word out of 50 IR words
No. of connectable	10 max. (CS1/C200HX/HG/HE CPU Unit handles up to 880 I/O points)
Units	16 max. (CS1/C200HX/HG/HE CPU Unit handles more than 880 I/O points)
Weight	250 g max.

Function Specifications

Settings (Slave)

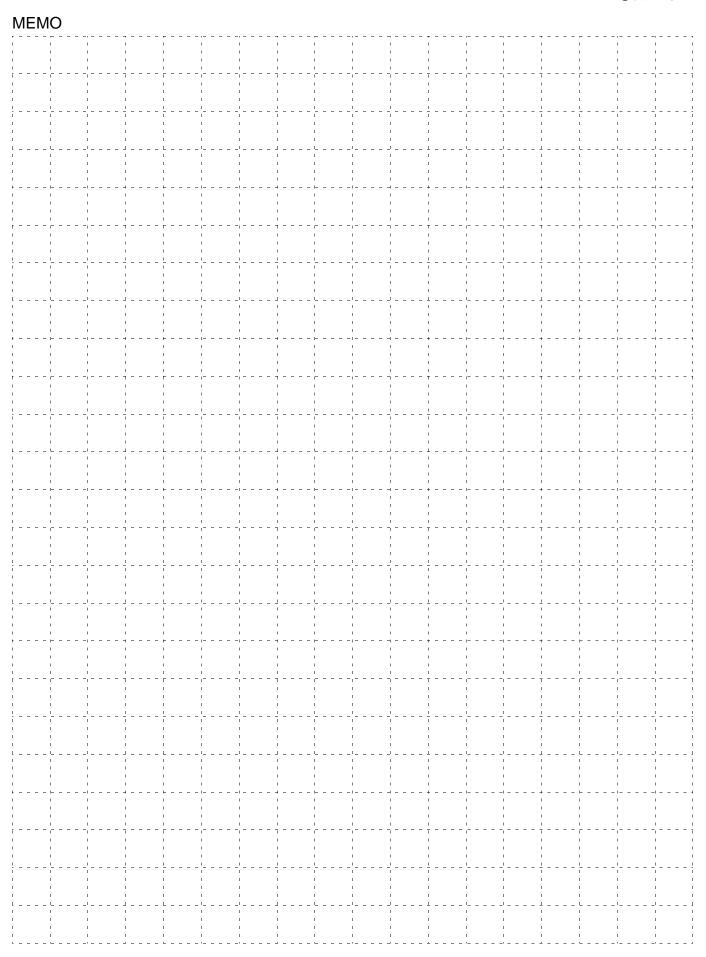
	Function		A write area block and a read area block can be freely allocated to any areas or addresses respectively
	Allowable setting area First address Area size		Both read and write areas can be allocated to IR, DM, HR, AR, LR, T/C, and EM areas
			A readable or writable area by word (with some restrictions)
			Set in 1-byte increments up to 64 bytes for both read and write areas
,		Configurator	Refer to the DeviceNet Configurator Operation Manual (W328).
	Setting method	Programming Console	Write the set value to I/O setting area allocated to the Special I/O Area. Turn ON the software switch allocated to the Special I/O Area and write the settings. Turn the Programming Console OFF and ON or reset the AR area.

Message Communications

Function	Supports messages that can be written to or read from the CS1/C200HX/HG/HE's user I/O areas (i.e., IR, DM, HR, AR, LR, T/C, and EM areas)
Master	OMRON's Master Unit or compatible unit from Rockwell
Max. message size	Slave (C200HW-DRT21) 200 bytes per READ or WRITE command

Dimensions

35 x 130 x 101 mm (W x H x D)



Intelligent Slaves

RS-232C Unit
DRT1-232C2
Digital Sensor Communications Unit97
E3X-DRT21-S VER.3
DeviceNet ID Slave
V600-HAM42-DRT
DeviceNet ID Slave100
V680-HAM42-DRT
DeviceNet-compliant Digital Indicators101
K3HB-□-DRT
DeviceNet-compliant Digital Controllers
E5AR-DRT/E5ER-DRT
DeviceNet Communications Unit for Modular Temperature Controller 109
EJ1-DRT
DeviceNet Communications Unit for Digital Temperature Controllers 112
E5ZN-DRT

RS-232C Unit

DRT1-232C2

Transfer Data to and from Barcode Readers and Other Peripheral Devices with an RS-232C Port

- Two built-in RS-232C ports with separate settings and controls.
- Send and receive data using explicit messages.
- Read and write for up to 151 bytes.



Ordering Information

Name	Number of allocated words	Model
RS-232C Unit (DeviceNet-compliant)	One input word as status area	DRT1-232C2

General Specifications

Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC
Internal circuit power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -15%/+10%)
Current consumption	Communications power supply: 50 mA max. Internal circuit power supply: 100 mA max.
Insulation resistance	$20~\text{M}\Omega$ max. (at 100 VDC) between all DC power supply terminals and FG
Dielectric strength	500 VAC at 50/60 Hz for 1 min between all DC power supply terminals and FG with a leakage current of less than 1 mA
Noise immunity	Conforms to IEC61000-4-4, 2 kV (power line)
Vibration resistance	10 to 57.7 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude and 57.7 to 150 Hz at 98 m/s² acceleration
Shock resistance	Malfunction: 196 m/s 2 three times each in X, Y, and Z directions Destruction: 294 m/s 2 three times each in X, Y, and Z directions
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C
Ambient storage humidity	25% to 85% (with no icing or condensation)
Ambient operating atmosphere	With no corrosive gas
Mounting method	M4 screw or 35-mm DIN track mounting
Mounting strength	100 N: 10 s 10 N in track direction: 10 s
Terminal strength	Pulling force: 100 N: 10 s
Weight	250 g max.

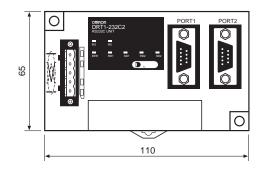
Dimensions	110 x 65 x 60 mm

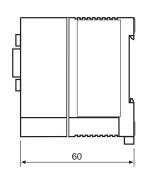
RS-232C Communications Specifications

Communications method	Full duplex, start-stop synchronization communications control
Transmission distance	15 m max.
Baud rate	1,200/2,400/4,800/9,600/19,200 bps
Transmission code	ASCII (7 bits)
No. of ports	Even, odd, or none
Stop bit length	1 or 2 bits
No. of ports	2
Connector	9-pin D-sub connector (male) x 2 ports
Communications memory capacity	1,024 bytes x 2 ports
Header code	Enabled (1 byte)/Disabled (selectable)
Delimiter code	Enabled (1 byte)/Disabled (selectable)
Flow control	Enabled/Disabled (selectable) for RS/CS control only

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

DRT1-232C2





Digital Sensor Communications Unit

E3X-DRT21-S VER.3

Digital Sensor Communications Unit to Enable Multi-vendor **Networks**

- Send ON/OFF signals and detection levels to the host PLC without any special programming: Remote I/O Communications Slave Function.
- Read and write settings for thresholds and functions and perform teaching: Message Communications.
- Use a computer connected to the network to batch-download device parameters: DeviceNet Configurator.



Ordering Information

Digital Sensor Communications Unit

Name	Model
Digital Sensor Communications Unit	E3X-DRT21-S VER.3

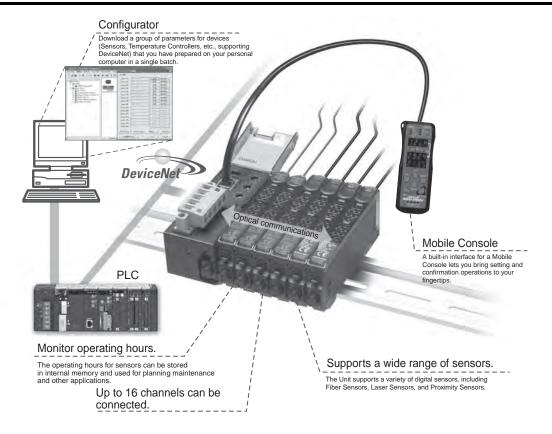
Note: E3X-DRT21-S VER.3 is an upgraded product that can be connected to the E3X-

Wire-saving Connector

Туре	Model
Cordless Slave Connector	E3X-CN02

Note: Order as many Connectors as the number of Sensors.

System Configuration



Ratings and Specifications

Item		Description	
Communications method		DeviceNet communications	
Remote I/O Communications Slave function		Monitors ON/OFF output, status, incident light level (digital display data)	
Tunctions	Message Communications function	Sets parameters using Explicit messages	
	Configurator	Edits slave device parameters, enables device monitor functions	
Mobile Console co	onnection	E3X-MC11-SV2 can be connected	
Power supply		Supplied from the DeviceNet communications connector (power is also supplied to all connected Sensors through Wire-reducing Connectors.)	
Maximum connectable Sensors (See note 1.)		For remote I/O communications 1-CH mode (See note 2.): For remote I/O communications 2-CH mode (See note 3.) or for remote I/O communications 2-CH mode + detection level monitoring mode (See note 4.):	13 16
Connectable Sensors (See note 5.)		E3X-DA-S Series or E3X-MDA Series Digital Fiber Sensor E3C-LDA Series Laser Photoelectric Sensor with Separate Digital Amplifier E2C-EDA High-resolution Digital Proximity Sensor with Separate Amplifier (use connector-type Amplifier Units and the E3X-CN02 Cordless Slave Connector)	
Power supply volt	age	11 to 25 VDC	
Current consumpt	ion (See note 6.)	70 mA max.	
Ambient operating temperature		-20°C to 55°C	
Ambient operating humidity		35% to 85% (with no condensation)	
Ambient storage temperature		-30°C to 70°C	
Dimensions (mm)		30 x 34.6 x71.3 (W x H x D)	
Weight (packed state)		Approx. 150 g	

- Note 1: When any of the following Sensors is connected, two words are allocated per Sensor and each Sensor is counted as two Sensors for the number of connected Sensors. E3X-DA□-S (□: 7/9), E3X-DA□-TW-S (□: 6/8), E3X-MDA□ (□: 6/8), E3C-LDA□ (□: 6/8), E2C-EDA□ (□: 6/8)

 2: Communications is possible for the ON/OFF output data from 13 Units. One word is allocated as the input area in the Master.

 3: Communications is possible for the ON/OFF output data from 16 Units and the number of connected Sensors. Two words are allocated as the output area in the Master.

 4: Communications is possible for the ON/OFF output data from 16 Units, the number of connected Sensors, and the detection levels for the connected Sensors.

 - Two words are allocated as the input area and one word is allocated for the number of connected Sensors in the Master.

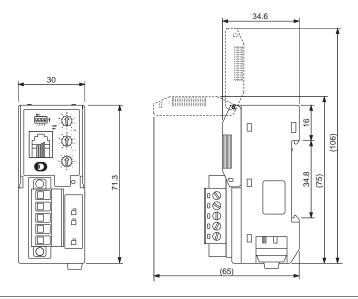
 5: Connection cannot be performed if the response speed of the Sensor is set to super-high-speed mode.

 6: This does not include the current supplied to the Sensor.

Dimensions

(Unit: mm) Tolerance class IT16 applies to dimensions in this data sheet unless otherwise specified.

E3X-DRT21-S VER.3



DeviceNet ID Slave

V600-HAM42-DRT

Electromagnetic-coupling ID System Conforms to DeviceNet and Saves Wiring Effort

- The world's first Intelligent Flag III with support for DeviceNet.
- Responds flexibly to applications with data reading up to 24 bits.
- Switch writing between units of 8 bits and 16 bits.
- · Address to access can be set from master.



Ordering Information

Name	Model
Intelligent Flag III	V600-HAM42-DRT

General Specifications

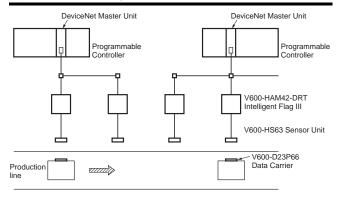
Item Model	V600-HAM42-DRT	
Communications power supply voltage	11 to 25 VDC	
Internal circuit power supply voltage	18 to 26.4 VDC (24 VDC -25%/+10%)	
Internal current consumption current	Communications power supply: 40 mA max. Internal circuitry power supply: 150 mA max.	
Number of words allocated to Master	Inputs: 2 words, Outputs: 2 words	
Noise immunity	Internal circuitry power supply normal: ±600 V Internal circuitry power supply common: ±1.5 kV	
Vibration resistance	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude	
Shock resistance	Malfunction: 200 m/s ² Destruction: 300 m/s ²	
Dielectric strength	500 VAC for 1 min between insulated circuits	
Ambient operating temperature	0°C to 55°C	
Ambient operating humidity	35% to 85% (with no condensation)	
Ambient operating atmosphere	With no corrosive gas	
Ambient storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C	
Dimensions	65 x 65 x 60 mm	
Construction	Panel-mounting	

Item	Model	V600-HAM42-DRT
Mounting method		DIN track mounting or M4 screw mounting with provided brackets.
Weight		150 g max.

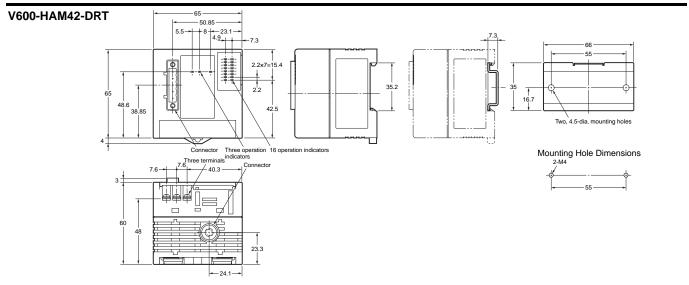
Performance Specifications

Item	Specifications
Number of sensor connections	One channel
Applicable sensors	V600-HS51, V600-HS61, V600-HS53, V600-HS67
Data Carrier communications range	Read: 24 bits of data from the set address Write: 16 bits of data from the set address

System Configuration



Dimensions (Unit: mm)



DeviceNet ID Slave

V680-HAM42-DRT

DeviceNet-compliant ID System for Reduced Wiring

- Read and write up to 58 bytes.
- Addresses to access can be set from the Master.



Ordering Information

Name	Model
DeviceNet ID Slave	V680-HAM42-DRT

General Specifications

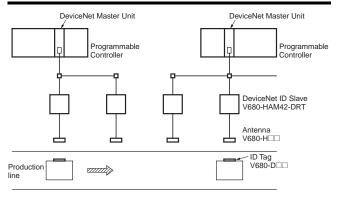
Item Model	V680-HAM42-DRT
Power supply voltage	24 VDC (-15% to 10%) including 10% ripple (p-p)
Power consumption	4 W max. (Current consumption of 200 mA max. at power supply voltage of 24 VDC)
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (with no icing)
Ambient storage temperature	25°C to 65°C (with no icing)
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation; ambient operating temperature is 40°C max. at humidity of 85%)
Insulation resistance	$20~\text{M}\Omega$ min. (at 500 VDC) between all terminals excluding the ground terminal and the case
Dielectric strength	1,000 VAC (50/60 Hz) for 1 minute between all terminals excluding the ground terminal and the case
Vibration resistance	10 to 150 Hz, 0.2-mm double amplitude at 15 m/s 2 acceleration with 10 sweeps in X, Y and Z directions for 8 minutes each
Shock resistance	150 m/s² in X, Y, and Z directions 3 times each (18 times in total)
Dimensions	65 x 65 x 65 mm (excluding protrusions)
Degree of protection	IP20 (IEC 60529)

Item Model	V680-HAM42-DRT
Materials	Polycarbonate (PC) resin, ABS resin
Weight	Approx. 150 g
Mounting method	DIN track mounting

Performance Specifications

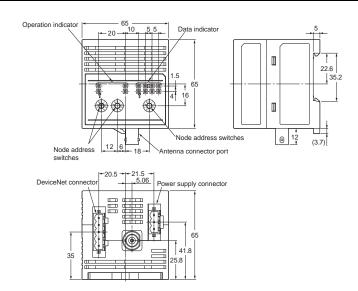
Item	Specifications	
No. of connectable antennas	One channel	
Connectable Antennas	V680-HS51,V680-HS52, V680-HS63, V680-HS65	

System Configuration



Dimensions (Unit: mm)

V680-HAM42-DRT



DeviceNet-compliant Digital Indicators

Digital Indicators Ideal for Measurement Displays and Judgment of Analog Levels, Such as Voltage Signals, Current Signals, and **Temperatures**



- High-precision, high-speed sampling.
- Measurement resolution of 0.01°C and sampling of 50 times per second.
- High-visibility negative-transmissive LCD with bright backlight.
- Present values and deviations are displayed using a bar graph.
- Compliant with CE and UL standards as well as RoHS.

Ordering Information

Name	Appearance	Specifications	Model
			K3HB-XVD-A-DRT1
		December 15 diseases	K3HB-XAD-A-DRT1
	12342	Process Indicator	K3HB-XVA-DRT1
			K3HB-XAA-DRT1
		Weighing Indicator	K3HB-VLC-B-DRT1
DeviceNet-compliant Digital Indicators		Weighing Indicator	K3HB-VLC-E-DRT1
		Temperature Indicator	K3HB-HTA-DRT1
		Linear Sensor Indicators	K3HB-SSD-A-DRT1
		Rotary Pulse Indicator	K3HB-RNB-A-DRT1
		Timer Interval Indicator	K3HB-PNB-A-DRT1
		Up/Down Counting Pulse Indicator	K3HB-CNB-A-DRT1

Ratings

● K3HB-X/V/H/S

● K3HB-X/V/H/S					
Power supply voltage 100 to 240 VAC Models 100 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz) DeviceNet power supply: 24 VDC					
Allowable power sup	ply voltage range	85% to 110% of the rated power supply voltage			
Power consumption		100 to 240 VAC Models: 18 VA max., 24 VAC/V	DC Models: 11 VA, 7 W max.		
		0 to 5V	0 to 5V ±10V		
		1 to 5V	±10V		
	0.11.1	±5 V	±10V		
	S Model	±10 V	±14.5V		
		0 to 20 mA	31 mA		
		4 to 20 mA	31 mA		
		±199.99 V	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±400 V		
		±19.999 V	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±200 V		
	XVD Model	±1.9999 V	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±200 V		
		1.0000 to 5.0000V	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±200 V		
		0.0 to 400.0 V	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): 700 V		
		0.00 to 199.99 V	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): 700 V		
Absolute maximum	XVA Model	0.000 to 19.999 V	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): 400 V		
rated input		0.0000 to 1.9999 V	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): 400 V		
		±199.99 mA	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±400 V		
		±19.999 mA	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±200 V		
	XAD Model	±1.9999 mA	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±200 V		
		4.000 to 20.000 mA	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±200 V		
		0.000 to 10.000 A	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): 20 A		
		0.0000 to 1.9999 A	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): 20 A		
	XAA Model	0.00 to 199.99 mA	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): 2 A		
		0.000 to 19.999 mA	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): 2 A		
		0.00 to 199.99 mV	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±200 V		
		0.000 to 19.999 mV	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±200 V		
	V Model	±100.00 mV	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±200 V		
		±199.99 mV	Allowable instantaneous overload (30 s): ±200 V		
		12 VDC ±10%, 80 mA (only for models with external power supplies)			
External power suppl	ly	10 VDC ±5%, 100 mA (only for models with external power supplies) 5 VDC ±5%, 100 mA (only for models with external power supplies)			
	S Model	DC voltages or currents (0 to 20 mA, 4 to 20 mA, 0 to 5 V, 1 to 5 V, ±5 V, ±10 V), 2 channels			
Input range (measurement range)	X Model (measurement category II)	DC voltage: ±199.99 V, ±19.999 V, ±1.999 V, 1.00 C current: ±199.99 mA, ±19.999 mA, ±19.999 mA, ±19.999 v, 0.0 AC current: 0.000 to 10.000 A, 0.0000 to 1.9998	mA, 4.000 to 20.000 mA 000 to 19.999 V, 0.000 to 1.9999 V		
	V Model	Load cell: 0.00 to 199.99 mV, 0.000 to 19.999 m	nV, ±100.00 mV, ±199.99 mV		
	S Model	Current range: 120 Ω max., Voltage range: 1 Ms	Ω max.		
Input impedance	X Model	DC voltage (\pm 199.99 V): 10 M Ω min./DC voltage (other ranges): 1 M Ω min. DC current (\pm 199.99 mA): 1 Ω max./(\pm 19.999 mA and 4 to 20 mA): 10 Ω max./(\pm 1.9999 mA): 33 Ω max. AC voltage: 1 M Ω min., DC current (0 to 10 A and 0 to 1.9999 A): 0.5 VAC/(0 to 199.99 mA): 1 Ω max./(0 to 19.999 mA): 10 Ω max.			
	V Model	Load cell: 1 MΩ min.			
	Timing input	NPN open collector or no-voltage contact signal ON residual voltage: 3 V max. ON current at 0 Ω: 17 mA max. Max. applied voltage: 30 VDC max. OFF leakage current: 1.5 mA max.			
Event inputs	Startup compensation timer input	NPN open collector or no-voltage contact signal			
	Hold input	ON residual voltage: 2 V max. ON current at 0 Ω: 4 mA max.			
	Reset input	Max. applied voltage: 30 VDC max.			
	Forced-zero input	OFF leakage current: 0.1 mA max.			
	Bank input				
A/D conversion	S Model	Sequential comparison system			
method	H/X/V Model	Digital-sigma method			
	Relay output	250 VAC, 30 VDC, 5 A (resistive load) Mechanical life expectancy: 5,000,000 operation	ns, Electrical life expectancy: 100,000 operations		
	Transistor output	Maximum load voltage: 24 VDC, Maximum load	l current: 50 mA, Leakage current: 100 μA max.		
Output ratings Linear output 0 to 20 mA DC, 4 to 20 mA: Load: 500 Ω max, Resolution: Approx. 10,000, Output error: ±0.5% FS Linear output Linear output to 5 VDC, 1 to 5 VDC, 0 to 10 VDC: Load: 5 kΩ max, Resolution: Approx. 10,000, Output error: ±0.5% FS (1 V or less: ±0.15 V; not output for 0 V or less)					
Display method			digital display (character heights: PV: 14.2 mm (switches between green and		
· ·		red), SV: 4.9 mm (green))			
Ambient operating te		-10°C to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)			
Ambient operating hu	umidity	25% to 85%			
Storage temperature		-25°C to 65°C (with no icing or condensation)			
Altitude		2,000 m max.			
Accessories		2 fixtures, unit stickers, instruction manual. watertight packing, terminal cover, DeviceNet connector * and crimp terminals (Hirose HR31-SC-121) *			

^{*} DeviceNet only.

● K3HB-R/P/C

Power supply voltage		100 to 240 VAC Models 24 VAC/VDC Models DeviceNet power supply: 24 VDC		
Allowable pov	wer supply voltage range	85% to 110% of the rated power supply voltage, DeviceNet power supply: 11 to 25 VDC		
Power consur	mption (under maximum load) *1	100 to 240 VAC: 18 VA max., 24 VAC/VDC: 11 VA/7 W max.		
Current consu	umption	DeviceNet power supply: 50 mA max. (24 VDC)		
Inputs		No-voltage contact, voltage pulse, and open collector		
External power	er supply	12 VDC ±10%, 80 mA (only for models with external power supplies) 10 VDC ±5%, 100 mA (only for models with external power supplies)		
	Startup compensation timer input	NPN open collector or no-voltage contact signal		
Event inputs	Hold input	ON residual voltage: 2 V max.		
*2, *4	Reset input	ON current at 0 Ω: 4 mA max. Max. applied voltage: 30 VDC max.		
	Compensation input	OFF leakage current: 0.15 mA max.		
	Bank input			
	Relay output	250 VAC, 30 VDC, 5 A (resistive load) Mechanical life expectancy: 5,000,000 operations, Electrical life expectancy: 100,000 operations		
	Transistor output	Maximum load voltage: 24 VDC, Maximum load current: 50 mA, Leakage current: 100 μA max.		
Outputs *4	Linear output	Linear output 0 to 20 mA DC, 4 to 20 mA: Load: 500Ω max, Resolution: Approx. $10,000$, Output error: $\pm 0.5\%$ FS Linear output 0 to 5 VDC, 1 to 5 VDC, 0 to 10 VDC: Load: $5 \ k\Omega$ max, Resolution: Approx. $10,000$, Output error: $\pm 0.5\%$ FS (1 V or less: $\pm 0.15 \ V$; not output for 0 V or less)		
Display metho	od	Negative LCD (backlit LED) display, 7-segment digital display (character heights: PV: 14.2 mm (switches between green and red), SV: 4.9 mm (green))		
Main function	s *4	Scaling, measurement operation selection, averaging, previous average comparison, output hysteresis, output ON delay, output test, teaching, display selection, display color switching, key protection, bank selection, display refresh period, maximum/minimum hold, and reset		
Ambient oper	ating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)		
Ambient oper	ating humidity	25% to 85%		
Storage temp	erature	-25°C to 65°C (with no icing or condensation)		
Altitude		2,000 m max.		
Accessories		Watertight packing, 2 fixtures, terminal cover, unit stickers, instruction manual. DeviceNet models also include a DeviceNet connector (Hirose HR31-5.08P-5SC(01)) and crimp terminals (Hirose HR31-SC-121) *3		

DC power supply models require a control power supply capacity of approximately 1 A per Unit when power is turned ON. Particular attention is required when using two or more DC power supply models. The OMRON S8VS-series DC Power Supply Unit is recommended.
PNP input types are also available.
For K3HB-series DeviceNet models, use only the DeviceNet Connector included with the product. The crimp terminals provided are for Thin Cables.
Depends on the model.

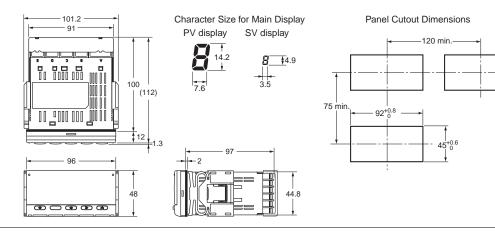
DeviceNet Communications Specifications

Communications pro	tocol	Conforms to DeviceNet			
	Remote I/O communications	Master-Slave connection (polling, bit-strobe, COS, cyclic) Conforms to DeviceNet communications standards.			
Supported communications • Allocate any I/O data using the Configurator. • Allocate any data, such as DeviceNet-specific parameters and variable area for Digital Indicators. • Input area: 2 blocks, 100 words max. • Output area: 1 block, 100 words max. (The first word in the area is always allocated for the Output Execution Flags.)					
	Message communications	Explicit message communication CompoWay/F communication	cations ons commands can be executed	(using explicit message comm	munications)
Connection form		Combination of multi-drop me	thod and T-branch connections (f	or trunk and drop lines)	
Baud rate		DeviceNet: 500, 250, or 125 k	bps (automatic follow-up)		
Communications me	dia	Special 5-wire cable (2 signal	lines, 2 power supply lines, 1 ship	eld line)	
		Baud rate	Network length (max.)	Branch line length	Total branch line length
		500 kbps	100 m max. (100 m max.)	6 m max.	39 m max.
Communications dis	tance	250 kbps	250 m max. (100 m max.)	6 m max.	78 m max.
		125 kbps	500 m max. (100 m max.)	6 m max.	156 m max.
		The values in parentheses are for Thin Cable.			
Power supply voltage	е	24-VDC DeviceNet power supply			
Allowable power sup	ply voltage range	11 to 25-VDC DeviceNet power	er supply		
Current consumption	1	50 mA max. (24 VDC)			
Maximum number of	nodes	64 (DeviceNet Configurator is counted as one node when connected)			
Maximum number of	slaves	63			
Error control checks		CRC errors			
DeviceNet power sup	pply	Supplied from DeviceNet communications connector			
Current consumption 50 mA max. (24 VDC)					
Maximum I/O points	Maximum I/O points Maximum number of slaves: 63				

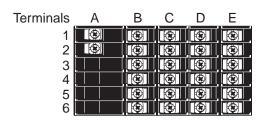
Dimensions (Unit: mm)

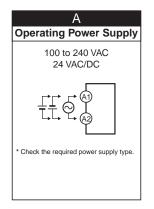
К3НВ

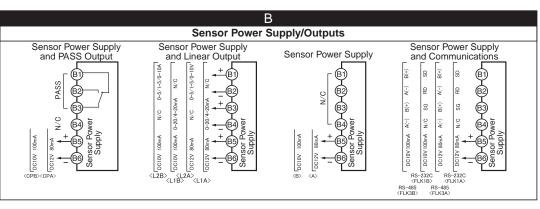


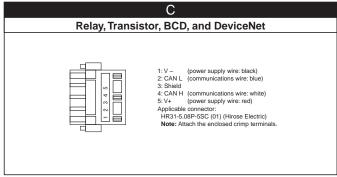


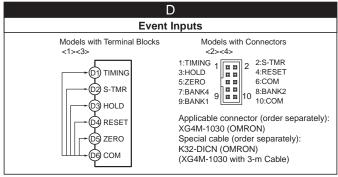
Terminal Arrangement

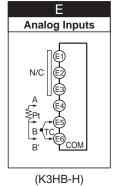


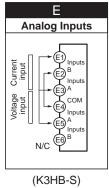


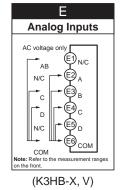












Mus (**E**

DeviceNet-compliant Digital Controllers

AR-DRT/E5ER-DRT

General-purpose Digital Controllers with High Speed and High Accuracy. Three, 5-digit Easy-to-read Tall LCD Displays.

- High-speed sampling cycle (50 ms) for applications requiring high-speed response.
- Three backlit, negative LCD displays for simultaneous display of PV, SV, and MV.
- Multipoint control, cascade control, and proportional control all possible with a single Controller.
- Data processing functions provided as standard features: Square root extraction, linear approximation, and more.
- · DeviceNet communications for data setting and monitoring without special programming.





Ordering Information

■ Digital Controllers

● E5AR DeviceNet-compliant Models

				Optional features				
Size	Туре	Control modes	No. of outputs (control/transfer)	No. of auxiliary outputs (SUB)	No. of event inputs	Communications	Model	
		Standard control Heating/cooling control	2 (pulse voltage + pulse voltage/ current outputs)		2	DeviceNet	E5AR-Q4B-DRT	
	Basic Type		2 (2 current outputs)	4			E5AR-C4B-DRT	
	(1 input)		4 (1 pulse voltage + 1 pulse voltage/current + 2 current outputs)	·			E5AR-QC4B-DRT	
96 x 96 mm	2-input Type	2-channel standard control 2-channel heating/cooling control 1-channel cascade control 1-channel control with remote SP 1-channel ratio control	4 (2 pulse voltage + 2 pulse voltage/current)	4	None	DeviceNet	E5AR-QQ4W-DRT	
	4-input Type	4-channel standard control 2-channel heating/cooling control	4 (4 current outputs)	4	None	DeviceNet	E5AR-CC4WW-DRT	
	Control Valve	1-channel position proportional	Relay outputs (1 open and 1 closed)	4	None	DeviceNet -	E5AR-PR4F-DRT	
	Control Type (1 input)		Relay outputs (1 open and 1 closed) + 1 current (transfer)				E5AR-PRQ4F-DRT	

Note: When ordering, specify the power supply. Different models are used for 100 to 240 VAC and 24 VDC/AC.

Control can be switched between closed control and floating control.

● E5ER DeviceNet-compliant Models

	Size Type Control modes No. of output				Optional fea		
Size			No. of outputs (control/transfer)	No. of auxiliary outputs (SUB)	No. of event inputs	Communications	Model
	Basic Type (1 input)	1 input) Heating/cooling control	2 (pulse voltage + pulse voltage/ current outputs)	2 *1	2	DeviceNet	E5ER-QTB-DRT
			2 (2 current outputs)				E5ER-CTB-DRT
48 x 96 mm	2-input Type	2-channel standard control 1-channel heating/cooling control 1-channel cascade control	2 (pulse voltage + pulse voltage/ current outputs)	2 *1	None	DeviceNet	E5ER-QTW-DRT
		1-channel control with remote SP 1-channel ratio control	2 (2 current outputs)				E5ER-CTW-DRT
	Control Valve Control Type (1 input)	1-channel position proportional control *2	Relay outputs (1 open and 1 closed)	2 *1	None	DeviceNet	E5ER-PRTF-DRT

Note: When ordering, specify the power supply. Different models are used for 100 to 240 VAC and 24 VDC/AC.

Inspection Results

Order using the following model number together with the model number of the Digital Controller to obtain inspection results.

Inspection Results (Sold Separately)

Model
E5AR-K
E5ER-K

■ Optional Accessories (Sold separately)

Terminal Cover

Digital Controller	Model
E5AR	E53-COV14
E5ER	E53-COV15

Specifications

● E5AR

Item	*1 Power supply voltage	100 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	24 VAC, 50/60 Hz or 24 VDC	
Allowed voltage variance range		85% to 110% of power supply voltage		
Power cor	nsumption	22 VA max. (under maximum load)	15 VA/10 W max. (under maximum load)	
Sensor input #2		Thermocouples: K, J, T, E, L, U, N, R, S, B, W Platinum resistance temperature input sensors: Pt100 Current inputs: 4 to 20 mA DC, 0 to 20 mA DC (including remote SP input) Voltage inputs: 1 to 5 VDC, 0 to 5 VDC, 0 to 10 VDC (including remote SP input) (Input impedance: 150 Ω using current input, approx. 1 MΩ using voltage input)		
	Voltage (pulse) output	12 V DC, 40 mA max., with short-circuit protection circuit		
Control output	Current output	0 to 20 mA DC/4 to 20 mA DC, 500 Ω load max. (including transfer (Resolution: Approx. 54,000 at 0 to 20 mA DC, approx. 43,000 at 4		
	Relay output	Position proportional control type (open, closed) NO-SPST 250 VAC 1 A (including inrush current)		
Auxiliary o	output	NO-SPST 250 V AC 1 A (resistive load)		
Potentiom	eter input	100 Ω to 2.5 k Ω		
_	Contact	Input ON: 1 k Ω max., OFF: 100 k Ω max.		
Event input	Non-contact	Input ON: Residual voltage 1.5 V max., OFF: Leakage current 0.1 mA max.		
·		Short-circuit current: Approx. 4 mA		
Remote SI	P input	See Sensor inputs.		
Transfer o	output	See Control outputs.		
Control me	ethod	Advanced PID or ON/OFF		
Setting me	ethod	Digital setting by front panel keys, setting by serial communications	;	
Indication method		7-segment digital display and LED indicators Character heights: PV 12.8 mm, SV 7.7 mm, MV 7.7 mm		
Other fund	ctions	Varies by model		
Ambient o	perating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (no condensation or icing), 3 year warranty: -10°C to 55°C (no condensation or icing)		
Ambient o	perating humidity	25% to 85%		
Storage te	emperature	-25°C to 65°C (no condensation or icing)		

Note: Do not use the output from an Inverter for the power supply.

Transistor outputs.
Control can be switched between closed control and floating control.

When ordering, specify the power supply. Different models are used for 100 to 240 VAC and 24 VDC/AC.

Multi-input. Switch between temperature and analog input using the input type switch.

Basic insulation is provided between the power supply and input terminals and between the power supply and output terminals.

●E5ER

Item	*1 Power supply voltage	100 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	24 VAC, 50/60 Hz or 24 VDC		
Allowed voltage variance range		85% to 110% of power supply voltage			
Power cor	nsumption	17 VA max. (under maximum load)	11 VA/7 W max. (under maximum load)		
Sensor input *2		Thermocouples: K, J, T, E, L, U, N, R, S, B, W Platinum resistance temperature input sensors: Pt100 Current inputs: 4 to 20 mA DC, 0 to 20 mA DC (including remote SP input) Voltage inputs: 1 to 5 VDC, 0 to 5 VDC, 0 to 10 VDC (including remote SP input) (Input impedance: 150 Ω using current input, approx. 1 MΩ using voltage input)			
	Voltage (pulse) output	12 V DC, 40 mA max., with short-circuit protection circuit			
Control output	Current output	0 to 20 mA DC/4 to 20 mA DC, 500 Ω load max. (including transfer (Resolution: Approx. 54,000 at 0 to 20 mA DC, approx. 43,000 at 4			
	Relay output	Position proportional control type (open, closed) NO-SPST 250 VAC 1 A (including inrush current)			
Auxiliary	output	Transistor outputs, Maximum load voltage: 30 VDC, maximum load current: 50 mA Residual voltage: 1.5 V max., leakage current: 0.4 mA max.			
Potention	neter input	100 Ω to 2.5 k Ω			
	Contact	Input ON: 1 k Ω max., OFF: 100 k Ω max.			
Event input	Non-contact	Input ON: Residual voltage 1.5 V max., OFF: Leakage current 0.1 mA max.			
•		Short-circuit current: Approx. 4 mA			
Remote S	P input	See Sensor inputs.			
Transfer of	output	See Control outputs.			
Control m	ethod	Control method Advanced PID or ON/OFF			
Setting m	ethod	Digital setting by front panel keys, setting by communications			
Indication method		7-segment digital display and LED indicators Character heights: PV 9.5 mm, SV 7.2 mm, MV 7.2 mm			
Other fun	ctions	Varies by model			
Ambient o	operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (no condensation or icing), 3 year warranty: -10°C to 50°C (no condensation or icing)			
Ambient o	pperating humidity	25% to 85%			
Storage to	emperature	-25°C to 65°C (no condensation or icing)			

Note: Do not use the output from an Inverter for the power supply.

*1. When ordering, specify the power supply. Different models are used for 100 to 240 VAC and 24 VDC/AC.

*2. Multi-input. Switch between temperature and analog input using the input type switch.

Basic insulation is provided between the power supply and input terminals and between the power supply and output terminals.

DeviceNet Communications Specifications

Communicati	ions protocol	Conforms to DeviceNet
	Remote I/O communications	Master-Slave connection (polling, bit-strobe, COS, cyclic) Conforms to DeviceNet communications standards.
Communi- cations functions	I/O allocations	Allocate any I/O data using the Configurator. Allocate any data, such parameters specific to the DeviceNet and the Digital Indicator variable area. Input area: 2 blocks, 100 words max. Output area: 1 block, 100 words max. (The first word in the area is always allocated for the Output Execution Enabled Flags.)
	Message Communi- cations function	Explicit message communications CompoWay/F communications commands can be sent (commands are sent as explicit messages).
Connection form		Combination of multi-drop method and T-branch connections (for trunk and drop lines)
Baud rate		DeviceNet: 500, 250, or 125 kbps (automatic follow-up)
Communicati	ions media	Special 5-wire cable (2 signal lines, 2 power supply lines, 1 shield line)

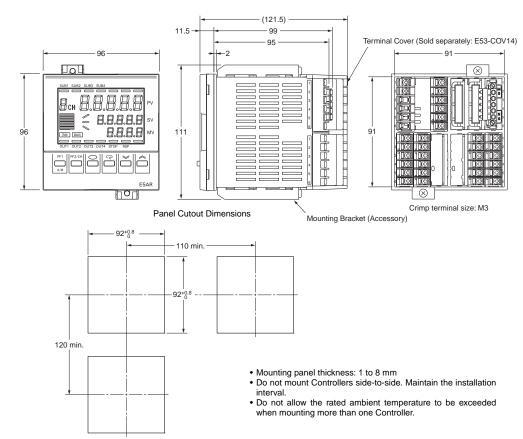
	Baud rate	Network length (max.)	Branch line length	Total branch line length
Communications	500 kbps	100 m max. (100 m max.)	6 m max.	39 m max.
Communications distance	250 kbps	250 m max. (100 m max.)	6 m max.	78 m max.
	125 kbps	500 m max. (100 m max.)	6 m max.	156 m max.
	The values in	parentheses are	for Thin Cable	
Power supply voltage	DeviceNet power supply: 24 VDC (internal circuit)			
Allowable power supply voltage range	DeviceNet power supply: 11 to 25 VDC			
Current consumption	50 mA max. (24 VDC)			
Maximum number of nodes	64 (DeviceNet Configurator is counted as one node when connected)			e node when
Maximum number of slaves	63			
Error control checks	CRC errors			
DeviceNet power supply	Supplied from	n DeviceNet comm	nunications co	nnector

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

■ Digital Controllers

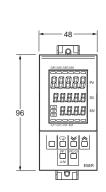
E5AR

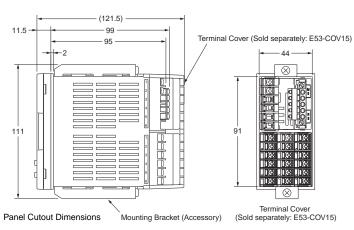


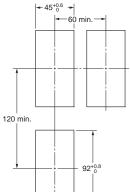


E5ER









- Mounting panel thickness: 1 to 8 mm
 Do not mount Controllers side-to-side. Maintain the installation interval.
- Do not allow the rated ambient temperature to be exceeded when mounting more than one Controller.

DeviceNet Communications Unit for Modular Temperature Controller

Easily Perform Temperature Control for Multiple Channels.

- Up to 16 Temperature Controllers can be connected to a single DeviceNet Communications Unit.
- Sharing target values and present values using remote I/O communications without special programming reduces development work for communications.
- Flexibly allocate I/O memory using either fixed allocation addresses for simple allocations or user-set allocations from the Configurator.
- The EJ1 parameters can be backed up for easy resetting of parameters when the EJ1 is replaced.
- Explicit messages be sent from the PLC to easily read or write any parameter.



Ordering Information

DeviceNet Communications Unit

Name	Specifications	Model	Safety standards
HFU (DeviceNet communications) *1	External input power supply voltage: 24 VDC	EJ1N-HFUB-DRT	UC, CE

Modular Temperature Controller

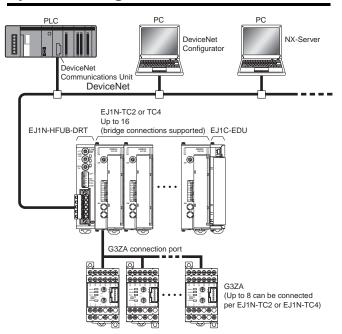
	Power	No. of	Control	Control		Funct	ions									
Unit Name		control points	outputs 1 and 2	outputs 3 and 4	Auxiliary output	Heater burnout alarm	Event inputs	Communications functions	Input type	Terminal	Model					
				Transistor						M3 terminal	EJ1N-TC2A-QNHB					
		2	Voltage output:	output: 2 points (sinking)		2 *3	2	0074	Thermocouple,	Screw-less clamp	EJ1N-TC2B-QNHB					
Basic Unit			2 points (for SSR drive)	Voltage output:				G3ZA connection port: RS-485	resistance	M3 terminal	EJ1N-TC4A-QQ					
(temperature control) *1		4	*2	2 points (for SSR drive) *2		Nor	None	From End Unit: Port A or port B: RS-485	thermometer, analog voltage, and analog	Screw-less clamp	EJ1N-TC4B-QQ					
	24 VDC		Current	Transistor							1.0	110 400	current selectable for each channel.	M3 terminal	EJ1N-TC2A-CNB	
	supplied from the	2	output: 2 points	output: 2 points (sinking)			2	2			Screw-less clamp	EJ1N-TC2B-CNB				
	End Unit					None		Port C: RS-485 or RS-232C selectable.		M3 terminal	EJ1N-HFUA-NFLK					
HFU with Programless Communications					Transistor output: 4 points	output: 4 points	ransistor output:		4	From End Unit: Port		Screw-less clamp	EJ1N-HFUB-NFLK			
*1		None	None	None	(sinking)			Port C: RS-422	No input	M3 terminal	EJ1N-HFUA-NFL2					
													From End Unit: Port A: RS-485		Screw-less clamp	EJ1N-HFUB-NFL2
					Transistor			Port A or B:		M3 terminal	EJ1C-EDUA-NFLK					
End Unit *1	24 VDC				output: 2 points (sinking)		None	RS-485 Connector: Port A		Detachable connector	EJ1C-EDUC-NFLK					

An End Unit is always required for connection to a Basic Unit or an HFU. An HFU cannot operate without a Basic Unit. External communications cannot be performed when

For heating/cooling control applications, control outputs 3 and 4 on the 2-point models are used for the cooling or heating control outputs. On the 4-point models, heating/cooling control is performed for the two input points.

When using the heater burnout alarm, purchase a Current Transformer (E54-CT1 or E54-CT3) separately.

System Configuration



Specifications

Power supply	DeviceNet power supply	24 VDC (for internal circuits)		
voltage	EDU power supply	24 VDC (for RS-485 communications circuits and Temperature Controllers)		
Allowable voltage	DeviceNet power supply	11 to 25 VDC		
range	EDU power supply	20.4 to 26.4 VDC		
Power con (under max	sumption kimum load)	1 W max.		
Insulation	resistance	20 M Ω min. (at 500 VDC)		
Dielectric s	strength	600 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min		
Vibration r	esistance	10 to 55 Hz, 10 m/s² for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Shock resi	stance	150m/s² max., 6 directions, 3 times each		
Weight		70 g max.		
Degree of	protection	IP20		
Main funct	ions	Remote I/O communications, explicit message communications, CompoWay/F command feed-through function, parameter backup function, and configuration registration		
Ambient operating temperature		Operating: -10°C to 55°C Storage: -25°C to 65°C (with no icing or condensation) 3 year warranty: -10°C to 50°C (with no icing or condensation)		
Ambient of humidity	perating	Operating: 25% to 85% (with no condensation)		
Memory pr	otection	EEPROM, 100,000 write operations (backup data)		
Dimension	s	20 x 90 x 65 mm (W x H x D)		

DeviceNet Communications Specifications

Item		Specifications				
Communica	tions protocol	Conforms	to DeviceNet			
	Remote I/O communications	COS, cy	ns to DeviceNe			
	Simple I/O allocations	switch s Allocation Temperaturget value Input an highest Output a	on of input and ettings and not on of only basic ature Controller alues, and alarr ea: 1 block, 86 Communication area: 1 block, 7 Communication	the Configure data, such a status, present output state words max. (as Unit numb 4 words max	ator. ent values, us. up to the er) . (up to the	
Communications functions	I/O allocations using the Configurator	DeviceN Tempera • Input are • Output a	ers specific to and a data. c. *1			
	Message Communica- tions function	Explicit message communications CompoWay/F communications commands sent (commands are sent in explicit messa format).				
	Setting, monitoring, and manipulating from the Configurator	Functions Supported by the DeviceNet Configurator: (Using parameter editing or device monitoring for DeviceNet Communications Units and Temperature Controllers) • Setting and monitoring DeviceNet Communications Units. • Registering connection configurations, making initial settings *3, changing settings, and monitoring for Temperature Controllers. • Making allocations to the Master. • Allocating data in input areas and output areas. • Executing operation commands for Temperature Controllers.				
Connection	form	Combinati	on of multi-drop		I T-branch	
Baud rate		DeviceNet	: 500, 250, or 1 : follow-up)			
Communica	itions media	Special 5-wire cable (2 signal lines, 2 power supply lines, 1 shield line)				
		Baud rate	Network length (max.)	Branch line length	Total branch line length	
Communica	tions distance	500 kbps 250 kbps 125	100 m max. (100 m max.) 250 m max. (100 m max.) 500 m max.	6 m max. 6 m max.	39 m max. 78 m max.	
		kbps	(100 m max.)			
Communica supply	Communications power supply		The values in parentheses are for Thin Cable. 11 to 25 VDC			
Maximum number of nodes		64 (DeviceNet Configurator is counted as one node when connected)				
Maximum number of slaves		63				
Error control checks		CRC error				
DeviceNet power supply		Supplied from DeviceNet communications connector (DeviceNet communications power and internal circuit power for DeviceNet Communications Unit)				
Applicable Temperature Controllers		EJ1 Series (excluding the EJ1G) TC4: EJ1N-TC4A-QQ and EJ1N-TC4B-QQ TC2: EJ1N-TC2A-QNHB, EJ1N-TC2B-QNHB, EJ1N-TC2A-CNB, and EJ1N-TC2B-CNB				
Maximum n Temperatur that can be	e Controllers	connection	aximum is 15, I ns. The 16th Ur placement.)	nowever, for s nit is an End I	side-by-side Unit for	
Two blocks can be used (i.e., connections can be set) only when a CS/CJ-						

- Two blocks can be used (i.e., connections can be set) only when a CS/CJ-series DeviceNet Unit is used as a Master.

 When a C200HX/HG/HE DeviceNet Master Unit is used, the input area will be one block with up to 100 words (200 bytes)
- (poll connections only).

 When a C200HX/HG/HE DeviceNet Master Unit is used, a maximum of 32 words can be allocated per node.

 Batch settings can be made for target values, alarm set values, PID constants,
- and other parameters for Temperature Controllers.

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

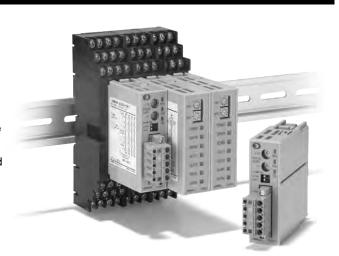
EJ1N-HFUB-DRT - 29 - 24 -82.2-**-** 20 -- 65 ď 10 (SH) 90 90

DeviceNet Communications Unit for Digital Temperature Controllers

5ZN-1

Connect the E5ZN Modular **Temperature Controllers** through DeviceNet.

- The I/O link function can be used to make settings and monitor values (such as process values) in the E5ZN Modular Temperature Controller without communications programming.
- Up to 16 E5ZN Modular Temperature Controllers can be connected to one Unit.
- The DeviceNet Configurator can be used to upload or download all of the E5ZN Modular Temperature Controller's parameters in one batch.



Ordering Information

DeviceNet Communications Unit

Unit Name	External input power supply voltage	Applicable Model	Model
DeviceNet Communications Unit	24 VDC	E5ZN	E5ZN-DRT
Terminal Unit	24 VDC	ESZIN	E5ZN-SCT24S

Note: A DeviceNet Communications Unit and Terminal Unit are required to connect to DeviceNet. Two End Plates are provided with E5ZN-SCT24S Terminal Units. When mounting to a DIN track, be sure to mount End Plates on both sides.

Modular Temperature Controllers

Unit Name	Power supply	No. of control points	Control output	Auxiliary output	Functions		Communications functions	Input type *5	Model												
				Transistor output:				Thermocouple	E5ZN-2QNH03TC-FLK												
	Voltage		2 pts (sinking)				Platinum resistance thermometer	E5ZN-2QNH03P-FLK													
			output (for SSRs)	Transistor output:				Thermocouple	E5ZN-2QPH03TC-FLK												
			2 Transistor output	, /	,,	,,	,,			, , ,	,	2 pts (sourcing)	Heater burnout	Heating/		Platinum resistance thermometer	E5ZN-2QPH03P-FLK				
				1				1		Transistor output 2 pts (sinking) Transistor out 2 pts	Transistor output:	alarm	*3 control can be selected.		Thermocouple	E5ZN-2TNH03TC-FLK					
Temperature	24	Transistor									2 pts				Platinum resistance thermometer	E5ZN-2TNH03P-FLK					
Controller *1	VDC	2									output	output	output	output		Transistor output:		**	113-403	Thermocouple	E5ZN-2TPH03TC-FLK
		Analog output					Transistor output:	Transfer	Unit		Thermocouple	E5ZN-2CNF03TC-FLK									
										2 pts (sinking)	output	put		Platinum resistance thermometer	E5ZN-2CNF03P-FLK						
		(current	() 10	voltage	linear voltage		Thermocouple	E5ZN-2CPF03TC-FLK													
			output) *2	2 pts (sourcing)							Platinum resistance thermometer	E5ZN-2CPF03P-FLK									

Terminal Units are required for wiring. Purchase separately.

Terminal Unit

Unit Name	No. of terminals	Functions	Model
Torminal Unit	24	Equipped with communications terminals for power supply, communications, and setting devices.	E5ZN-SCT24S
Terminal Unit	18 *	Not equipped with communications terminals for power supply, communications, and setting devices.	E5ZN-SCT18S

Note: Two End Plates are provided with E5ZN-SCT24S Terminal Units. When mounting to a DIN track, be sure to mount End Plates on both sides.

Setting Display Unit (Order Separately)

Unit Name	Power supply	Model
Setting Display Unit *	24 VDC	E5ZN-SDL

Purchase sockets for wiring separately.

When connecting the controlled system's load, the heating or cooling control output can be allocated to the control output or auxiliary output. When connecting a recording device or Digital Panel Meter, the transfer output can be allocated to the analog output model's control output or auxiliary outputs 3 and 4. When using the heater burnout alarm, purchase a Current Transformer (E54-CT1 or E54-CT3) separately. When using heating/cooling control, the auxiliary output will be either the heating control output or the cooling control output.

Analog inputs and infrared temperature sensors (ES1A Series) can also be used with thermocouple models

When 2 or more E5ZNs are being mounted side-by-side, use this Terminal Unit for the second or higher Units. Up to 16 Terminal Units (32 channels) can be used. When using E5ZNs individually, be sure to use the E5ZN-SCT24S.

Specifications

Power supply voltage	DeviceNet communications power supply voltage 11 to 25 VDC
Connectable Temperature Controllers	E5ZN Series
Maximum number of connectable Temperature Controllers	16
Main functions	Remote I/O, explicit message server, CompoWay/F command-through function, parameter backup, configuration registration, etc.
Vibration resistance	10 to 55 Hz, 10 m/s 2 for 2 hrs each in \pm X, \pm Y, and \pm Z directions
Shock resistance	150 m/s², 3 times each in ±X, ±Y, and ±Z directions
Dielectric strength	500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between the DIN track and all DeviceNet connector terminals and between the DIN track and all terminal socket terminals
Insulation resistance	20 MΩ min (at 100 VDC)
Ambient operating temperature	-10°C to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85%
Ambient operating/storage temperature	-25°C to 65°C (with no icing or condensation)
Degree of protection	IP00
Dimensions	30 x 130 x 89.6 mm (W x H x D) (When mounted to a E5ZN-SCT24S Terminal Unit.)
Memory protection	EEPROM number of write operations: 100,000 (backup data)
Weight	100 g max.

Communications (for Temperature Controller Expansion)

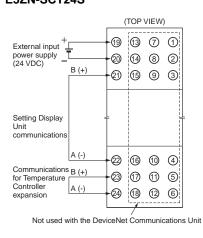
Transmission line connection method	RS-485 multipoint
Communications method	RS-485 (2-wire, half-duplex)
Synchronization method	Start-stop synchronization
Baud rate	38,400 bps
Transmission code	ASCII
Data bit length	7 bits
Stop bit length	2 bits
Error detection	Vertical parity (even)
Lifoi detection	BCC (block check character)
Flow control	None
Number of Units that can be connected in parallel	16 Units (32 channels)

DeviceNet Communications Specifications

Communic	ations protocol	Conforms to	DeviceNet				
	Remote I/O communications	cyclic)	lave connection (psto DeviceNet con	•			
Commu- nications functions	I/O allocations	 Allocate a paramete Input area Output area 	Allocate any I/O data using the Configurator. Allocate any data, such as DeviceNet-specific parameters and variable area for Digital Indicators. Input area: 2 blocks, 100 words max. Output area: 1 block, 100 words max. (The first word in the area is always allocated for the Output Execution Enabled Flags.)				
	Message Communica- tions function	 CompoW 	Explicit message communications CompoWay/F communications commands can be executed (using explicit message communications)				
Connection	n form		n of multi-drop met (for trunk and dro		anch		
Baud rate		DeviceNet:	500, 250, or 125 k	bps (automati	c follow-up)		
Communications media		Special 5-w (2 signal line	ire cable es, 2 power supply	lines, 1 shield	d line)		
Communications distance		Baud rate	Network length (max.)	Branch line length	Total branch line length		
		500 kbps	100 m max. (100 m max.)	6 m max.	39 m max.		
		250 kbps	250 m max. (100 m max.)	6 m max.	78 m max.		
		125 kbps 500 m max. (100 m max.) 6 m max. 156 m max.					
		The values in parentheses are for Thin Cable.					
Power supply	DeviceNet power supply	24 VDC (for internal circuits)					
voltage	External input power supply	24 VDC (for RS-485 communications circuits and Temperature Controllers)					
Allowable power	DeviceNet power supply	11 to 25 VDC					
supply voltage range	External input power supply	20.4 to 26.4 VDC					
Power	power suppry		Approx. 1.1 W (for a current of 45 mA at 24 VDC) ★				
consump- tion	External input power supply	Approx. 0.5 W (for a current of 20 mA at 24 VDC)			VDC)		
Maximum number of nodes		64 (DeviceNet Configurator is counted as one node when connected)					
Maximum number of slaves		63					
Error control checks		CRC errors					
DeviceNet	power supply	Supplied from DeviceNet communications connector					

^{*} Does not include current supplied to Temperature Controllers.

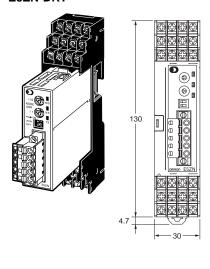
E5ZN-SCT24S

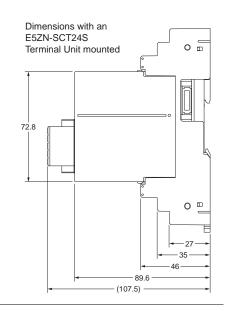


Terminal Arrangement

Dimensions

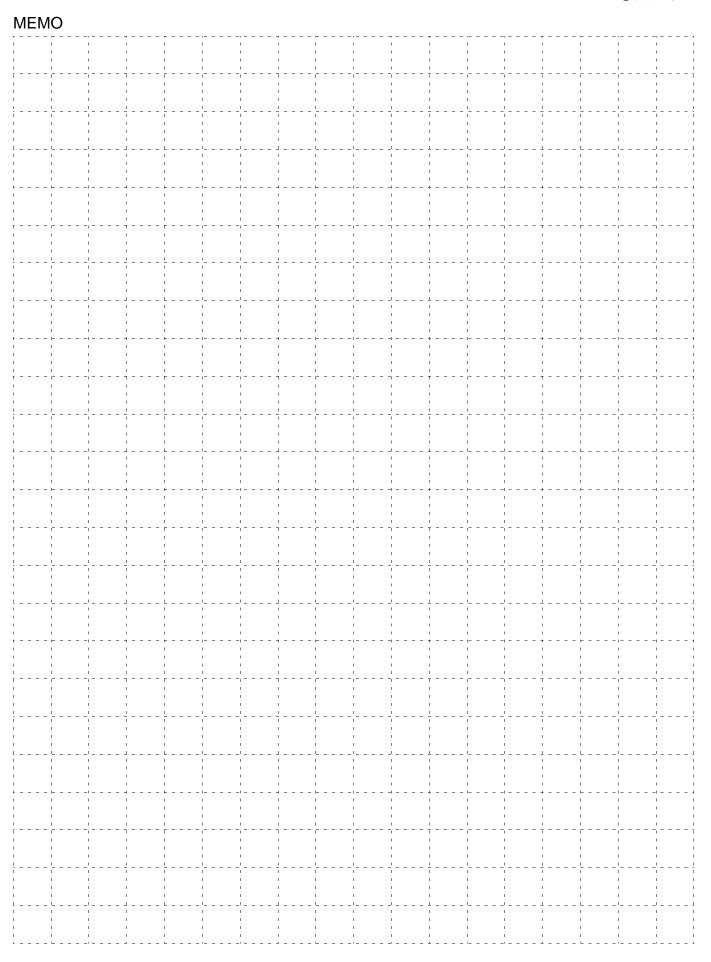
E5ZN-DRT





(Unit: mm)

OMRON



DeviceNet Safety System

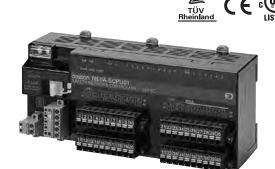
Safety Network Controller	116
NE0A-SCPU01	
Safety Network Controller	121
NE1A-SCPU Series	
Safety I/O Terminals	126
DST1 Series	
Network Configurator	129
WS02-CESC1-E	

Safety Network Controller

NE0A-SCPU01

New Lineup for Safety Applications with Up to 12 Inputs

- Circuits for the required safety category are easy to build.
- The safety circuits you create can be registered as templates and reused, for easy standardization.
- TÜV-certified templates is also available.
- The NE0A operating conditions can be monitored from a standard DeviceNet Master.
- Network distribution is possible by combining with an NE1A Safety Controller.



Ordering Information

Name	I/O points			Model	Unit version	
Name	Safety inputs	Test outputs	Safety outputs	Wiodei	Offic version	
Safety Network Controllers	12 *	2	6	NE0A-SCPU01	Ver. 1.0	

* When using the NE0A-SCPU01 as a standalone Controller, one input each is required for the feedback input and manual restart. **Note:** Network Configurator version 2.1□ or higher must be used when using a NE0A-SCPU01 Safety Network Controller.

Specifications

Certified Standards

Certification body	Standard
TÜV Rheinland	NFPA 79-2007 ISO13849-1:1999 IEC61508 part1-7/12.98-05.00 IEC61131-2:2007 EN ISO13849-1:2006 EN ISO13849-2:2003 EN ISO 13850:2006 (EN418:1992) EN61000-6-4:2007 EN61000-6-2:2005 EN60204-1:2006 ANSI RIA15.06-1999 ANSI B11.19-2003
UL	UL508 UL1604 UL1998 NFPA79 IEC61508 CSA22.2 No.142 CSA22.2 No.213

General Specifications

DeviceNet Communications power supply voltage		11 to 25 VDC (supplied from the communications connector)	
Internal circuit power supply voltage (V0) *1		20.4 to 26.4 VDC	
I/O power supply voltage (V1, V2) *1		(24 VDC -15%/+10%)	
Communications power supply		24 VDC, 15 mA	
Current consumption	Internal circuit power supply	24 VDC, 110 mA	
	I/O power supply *2	24VDC, 80mA(Input) 80mA(Output)	
Overvoltage ca	ategory	II	
Noise immunity		Conforms to IEC61131-2.	
Vibration resis	stance	10 to 57 Hz: 0.35 mm, 57 to 150 Hz: 50 m/s ²	
Shock resistar	nce	150 m/s ² : 11 ms	
Mounting met	hod	DIN track mounting (IEC 60715 TH35-7.5/TH35-15)	
Ambient opera	ating temperature	-10°C to 55°C	
Ambient opera	ating humidity	10% to 95% (with no condensation)	
Ambient storage temperature		-40°C to 70°C	
Degree of protection		IP20	
Serial interface		USB version 1.1	
Weight		440 g max.	
*1. V0-G0: In	ternal control circuit		

V0-G0: Internal control circuit

V1-G1 (G): For external input device, test output

V2-G2 (G): For external output device
*2. Not including power consumption for external devices.

Safety Input Specifications

Input type Sinking inputs (PNP)			
ON voltage	11 VDC min. between each terminal and G1		
OFF voltage	5 VDC min. between each terminal and G1		
OFF current	1 mA max.		
Input current	4.5 mA		

Test Output Specifications

Output type	Sourcing outputs (PNP)		
Rated output current	60 mA		
ON residual voltage	1.2 V max. between each output terminal and V1		
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.		

Safety Output Specifications

Output type Sourcing outputs (PNP)		
Rated output current	0.5 A max./output	
ON residual voltage	1.2 V max. between each output terminal and V2	
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.	

DeviceNet Communications Specifications

Communications protocol	Conforms to DeviceNet						
Connection form	Multi-drop system and T-branch system can be combined (for trunk line and branch lines)						
Baud rate	500/250/125 kbps						
Communications media	Special cable, 5 conductors (2 for cor	Special cable, 5 conductors (2 for communications, 2 for power supply, 1 for shielding)					
	Baud rate	Network length (max.)	Branch line length	Total branch line length			
	500 kbps	100 m max. (100 m max.)	-	39 m max.			
Communications distance	250 kbps	250 m max. (100 m max.)	6 m max.	78 m max.			
	125 kbps	500 m max. (100 m max.)		156 m max.			
	The values in parentheses are for Th	nin Cable.					
Communications power supply	11 to 25 VDC						
Maximum number of nodes	53						
Safety I/O communications	Safety Master function Max. no. of connections: 2 (one each for inputs and outputs) Multi-cast inputs can be used to enable communications with up to 15 Safety Masters. Connection type: Single-cast, multi-cast						
Standard I/O communications	Standard Slave function Max. no. of connections: 2 Connection type: Poll, bit-strobe, COS, cyclic						
Message communications	Max. message length: 502 bytes						

Functions

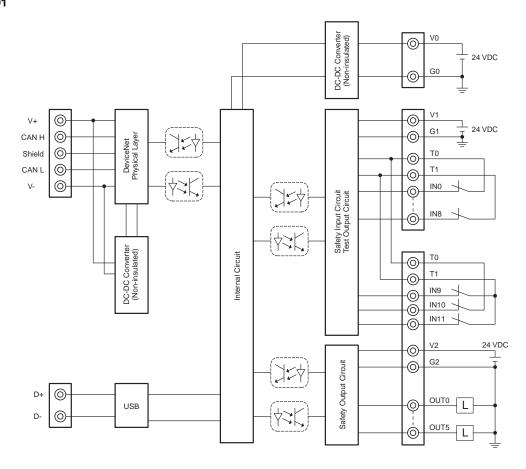
The following function blocks are available for designing safety circuits with the NE0A-SCPU01.

These function blocks can be selected and assembled using the interactive wizard format to efficiently design safety applications.

Classification of function block for safety circuit designs	Application					
	The following six parts can be selected for use as safety input devices. For Category 3 or 4 compliance, the filter monitoring time between signals can also be adjusted with redundant wiring for the necessary safety devices.					
	Emergency Stop Switches					
Function blocks for safety input devices and setting input filter	Safety Door Switches					
times		Limit Switches				
		Safety Light Curtains				
		Enabling Switches				
		Mode Selectors				
	Select a	Safety Light Curtain as the sa	afety input device, and select a muting function when required.			
		No setting	Uses the ON/OFF status from the safety input device exactly as it is.			
Logic function blocks for input		OR operation				
conditions		AND/OR operations	For switching maintenance areas with a Mode Selector.			
		AND operation	For applications such as a Safety Light Curtain muting function.			
		OR/AND operations				
Function blocks for resets	Selects i	manual or auto reset.				
	For appl	ications such as stopping all c	outputs for multiple safety devices.			
Logic function blocks for output		No setting	Uses the ON/OFF status of the safety signal exactly as it is.			
conditions		AND operation	Selects the interlock conditions for the safety signal.			
		OR/AND operations	- Selects the interlock conditions for the safety signal.			
	Used to	check the safety condition of a	an output device.			
Function blocks for setting the		No setting	No checking of the output device (used for Category 2 or lower).			
welded contact check		EDM	Used to check for contact welding in a Relay or Contactor. Also used to change the setting for monitoring time.			
Function blocks for safety output devices and setting output delay times	For setting an auxiliary output (to output an error condition) and for setting the output delay.					

Note: There is a possibility that safety cannot be maintained when an OR part or an AND/OR part is selected for input logic, or an OR/AND part is selected for output logic. Sufficiently confirm safety prior to use.

NE0A-SCPU01

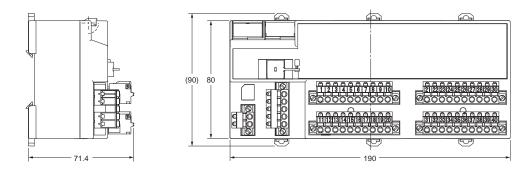


Terminal No.	Terminal name	Description	
	V0	Power supply terminal for internal circuit (24 VDC)	
	G0	rowel supply terminal for internal circuit (24 VDC)	
1	V1	Power supply terminal for external input device and test output (24 VDC)	
11	G1	Power supply terminal for external input device and test output (24 VDC)	
24	V2	Power auraly terminal for external autout device (24 V/DC)	
34	G2	Power supply terminal for external output device (24 VDC)	
2 to 10	IN0 to IN8	Safety input terminal	
21 to 23	IN9 to IN11	Terminals IN10 and IN11 are used only for connecting a reset switch or EDM feedback.	
12 to 20 31 to 33	T0 to T1	Test output terminal Connected to IN0 to IN11 safety inputs. T0 and T1 output test pulses with different patterns. The T0 terminals are internally connected and the T1 terminals are internally connected.	
25 to 30	OUT0 to OUT5	Safety output terminals	
35 to 40	G2	Common terminal Terminals 34 to 40 are internally connected.	



Dimensions (Unit: mm)

NE0A-SCPU01



Safety Precautions

• Be sure to read the following operation manual for precautions and other details required for correct use of the Safety Network Controller. DeviceNet Safety Safety Network Controller NE0A Series Operation Manual (Cat. No. Z916)

Safety Network Controller

E1A-SCPU Series

Achieve Safety Control through Programming.

- · Compact Safety Controller.
- The NE1A-SCPU02 provides 40 built-in safety inputs and 8 built-in safety outputs.
- The NE1A-SCPU01-V1 provides 16 built-in safety inputs and 8 built-in safety outputs.
- Connect up to 32 Safety Slaves using the DeviceNet Safety Master functionality.
- · Monitor operation from the DeviceNet Master using the DeviceNet Slave functionality.
- IEC 61508 SIL3 and ISO13849-1 (PLe) certification.



Ordering Information

Name		I/O points	Model	Unit version	
Name	Safety inputs	Test outputs	Safety outputs	Woder	Offic version
Safety Network Controllers	16	4	8	NE1A-SCPU01-V1	Ver. 2.0
Salety Network Controllers	40	8	8	NE1A-SCPU02	Ver. 2.0

Note: The standard NE1A Controllers are equipped with spring-cage terminal blocks, but other screw terminal blocks are available if desired, e.g., to replace previous terminals. Refer to Accessories

Specifications

Certified Standards

Certification body	Standard
TÜV Rheinland	NFPA 79-2007, IEC61508 part1-7/12.98-05.00, IEC61131-2:2007, ISO13849-1:2006, EN ISO13849-2:2008, EN61000-6-4:2007, EN61000-6-2:2005, EN60204-1:2006, EN ISO13850:2006 (EN418:1992), ANSI RIA15.06-1999, ANSI B11.19-2003
UL	UL508, UL1604, UL1998, NFPA79, IEC61508, CSA22.2 No.142, CSA22.2 No.213

General Specifications

Item	Model	NE1A-SCPU01-V1	NE1A-SCPU02
DeviceNet Communications power supply voltage		11 to 25 VDC (supplied from the communications connector)	
Internal circuit p	oower supply voltage (V0) *1	20.4 to 26.4 VDC	
I/O power supp	ply voltage (V1, V2) *1	(24 VDC -15%/+10	0%)
	Communications power supply	24 VDC, 15 mA	
Current consumption	Internal circuit power supply	24 VDC, 230 mA	24 VDC, 280 mA
consumption	I/O power supply *2	24 VDC, 40 mA (Input) 120 mA (Output)	24 VDC, 80 mA (Input) 150 mA (Output)
Overvoltage category		II	
Noise immunity		Conforms to IEC61131-2.	
Vibration resistance		10 to 57 Hz: 0.35 mm, 57 to 150 Hz: 50 m/s ²	
Shock resistance		150 m/s ² : 11ms	
Mounting method		DIN Track (IEC 60715 TH35-7.5/TH35-15)	
Ambient operating temperature		-10°C to 55°C	
Ambient operating humidity		10% to 95% (with no condensation)	
Ambient storage temperature		-40°C to 70°C	
Degree of protection		IP20	
Serial interface		USB Ver1.1	
Weight		460 g max.	690 g max.

V0-G0: Internal control circuit

V1-G1 (G): For external input device, test output

V2-G2 (G): For external output device
The two ground terminals on the NE1A-SCPU02 are internally connected.

Not including power consumption for external devices.

Safety Input Specifications

Input type	Sinking inputs (PNP)
ON voltage	11 VDC min. between each terminal and ground
OFF voltage	5 VDC min. between each terminal and ground
OFF current	1 mA max.
Input current	4.5 mA

Safety Output Specifications

Output type	Sourcing outputs (PNP)
Rated output current	0.5 A max./output
ON residual voltage	1.2 V max. between each output terminal and V2
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.

Test Output Specifications

Output type	Sourcing outputs (PNP)
Rated output current	0.7 A max./output *
ON residual voltage	1.2 V max. between each output terminal and V1
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.

The maximum current for simultaneously ON outputs is 1.4 A. (T0 to T3: NE1A-SCPU01-V1, T0 to T7: NE1A-SCPU02) À 15 to 400-mA, 24-VDC external indicator can be connected to T3 and T7.

DeviceNet Communications Specifications

Communications protocol	Conforms to DeviceNet			
Connection form	Multi-drop system and T-branch system can be combined (for trunk line and branch lines)			
Baud rate	500/250/125 kbps			
Communications media	Special 5-wire cable (2 signal lines, 2 power supply lines, 1 shield line)			
	Baud rate	Network length (max.)	Branch line length	Total branch line length
	500 kbps	100 m max. (100 m max.)		39 m max.
Communications distance	250 kbps	250 m max. (100 m max.)	6 m max.	78 m max.
	125 kbps	500 m max. (100 m max.)		156 m max.
	The values in parentheses are for Th	nin Cable.		
Communications power supply	11 to 25 VDC			
Maximum number of nodes	63			
Safety I/O communications (Pre-Ver. 1.0)	Safety Master function • Max. no. of connections: 16 • Max. data size: Input 16 bytes or output 16 bytes (per connection) • Connection type: Single-cast, multi-cast Safety Slave function • Max. no. of connections: 4 • Max. data size: Input 16 bytes or output 16 bytes (per connection) • Connection type: Single-cast, multi-cast			
Safety I/O communications (unit version 1.0 or later)	Safety Master function • Max. no. of connections: 32 • Max. data size: Input 16 bytes or output 16 bytes (per connection) • Connection type: Single-cast, multi-cast Safety Slave function • Max. no. of connections: 4 • Max. data size: Input 16 bytes or output 16 bytes (per connection) • Connection type: Single-cast, multi-cast			
Standard I/O communications (all unit versions)	Standard Slave function Max. no. of connections: 2 Max. data size: Input 16 bytes or output 16 bytes (per connection) Connection type: Poll, bit-strobe, COS, cyclic			
Message communications	Max. message length: 552 bytes			

Functions

Function Blocks

NE1A-SCPU-series Controller support the following logic functions and function blocks. Support depends on the unit version.

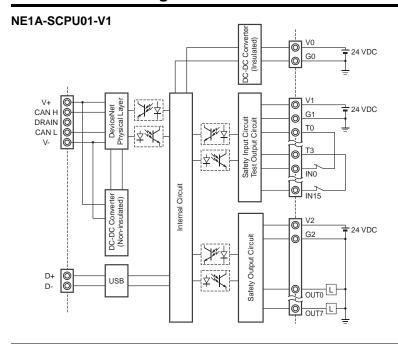
● Logic Functions

Name	Function list entry	Supporting unit versions	
NOT	NOT		
AND	AND		
OR	OR	All	
Exclusive OR	EXOR		
Exclusive NOR	EXNOR		
RS Flip-flop	RS-FF	1.0 or later	
Comparator	Comparator	1.0 or later	

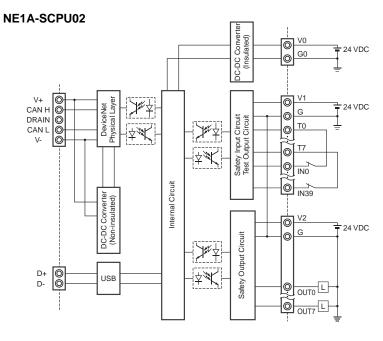
Function Blocks

Name	Function list entry	Supporting unit versions
Reset	Reset	
Restart	Restart	
Emergency Stop Monitoring	E-STOP	
Light Curtain Monitoring	Light Curtain Monitoring	
Safety Gate Monitoring	Safety Gate Monitoring	
Two-hand Controller	Two Hand Controller	All
Off-Delay Timer	Off-Delay Timer	
On-Delay Timer	On-Delay Timer	
User Mode Switch Monitoring	User Mode Switch	
External Device Monitoring	EDM	
Routing	Routing	
Muting	Muting	
Enable Switch Monitoring	Enable Switch	
Pulse Generator	Pulse Generator	1.0 or later
Counter	Counter	
Multiconnector	Multi Connector	

Internal Circuit Diagrams



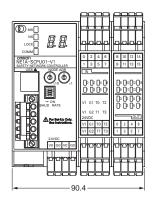
Terminal name	Description
V0	Power supply terminal for internal circuit The two V0 terminals are internally connected.
G0	Power supply terminal for internal circuit The two G0 terminals are internally connected.
V1	Power supply terminal for external input device and test output
G1	Power supply terminal for external input device and test output
V2	Power supply terminal for external output device
G2	Power supply terminal for external output device
IN0 to IN15	Safety input terminal
T0 to T3	Test output terminal Connected to IN0 to IN15 safety inputs. Each test output terminal outputs a different test pulse pattern. Terminal T3 also supports a current monitoring function for the output signal. Example: Muting lamp
OUT0 to OUT7	Safety output terminals

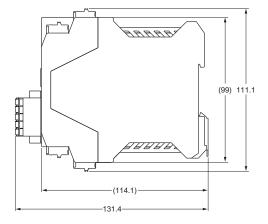


Terminal name	Description
V0	Power supply terminal for internal circuit The two V0 terminals are internally connected.
G0	Power supply terminal for internal circuit The two G0 terminals are internally connected.
V1	Power supply terminal for external input device and test output
G	Power supply terminal for external input device and test output
V2	Power supply terminal for external output device
G	Power supply terminal for external output device
IN0 to IN39	Safety input terminal
Connected to IN0 to IN19 safety inputs. Each test output terminal outputs a different te pulse pattern. Terminal T3 also supports a current monitoring function for the output signal. Example: Muting lamp	
T4 to T7	Test output terminal Connected to IN20 to IN39 safety inputs. Each test output terminal outputs a different test pulse pattern. Terminal T7 also supports a current monitoring function for the output signal. Example: Muting lamp
OUT0 to OUT7	Safety output terminals

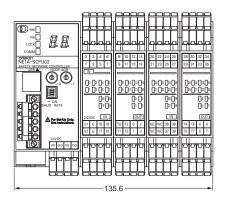
Dimensions (Unit: mm)

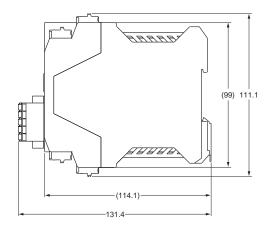
NE1A-SCPU01-V1





NE1A-SCPU02





Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the following operation manual for precautions and other details required for correct use of the Safety Network Controller. DeviceNet Safety Safety Network Controller Operation Manual (Cat. No. Z906)

Functions Supported According to Unit Version

O: Supported, ---: Not supported

	Model	NE1A-SCPU01	NE1A-SCPU01-V1	NE1A-SCPU02
Function	Unit version	Pre-Ver. 1.0	Unit version 1.0/2.0	Unit version 1.0/2.0
	Maximum program size (total number of function blocks)	128	254	254
Logic processing functions	New Function Blocks RS flip-flop Multiconnector Muting Enable Switch Monitoring Pulse Generator Counter Comparator		0	0
	Selecting a rising edge as the reset condition for Reset and Restart function blocks		0	0
	Using local I/O status in logic programming		0	0
	Using overall Unit status in logic programming		0	0
	Program execution wait functions		O (Unit version 2.0 or higher)	O (Unit version 2.0 or higher)
I/O control functions	Monitoring contact operation counter		0	О
I/O control functions	Mounting total ON time monitor		0	0
	Number of safety I/O connections for Safety Master	16	32	32
	Selecting operating mode for safety I/O communications when communications errors occur		0	0
DeviceNet communications	Attaching local output data to send data during slave operation		0	0
functions	Attaching local I/O monitor data to send data during slave operation		0	0
	Functions to communicate with devices existing on other networks (Off-Link connection)		O (Unit version 2.0 or higher)	O (Unit version 2.0 or higher)
System startup and error	Storing log of nonfatal errors in nonvolatile memory		0	0
recovery functions	Adding function block errors to error log		0	0
EtherNet/IP	I/O communications			
communications functions	Message communications			
	Read/write of target I/O area			
Routing between	I/O routing			
DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP	Message routing			
UDP/IP message communications functions	Message communications by UDP/IP			

Unit Versions and Network Configurator Versions

Network Configurator version 2.0□ or higher must be used when using a NE1A-SCPU01-V1 or NE1A-SCPU02 Safety Logic Controller with unit version 2.0.

O : Supported, ---: Not supported

Model	Network Configurator						
Wiodei	Ver. 1.3□	Ver. 1.5□	Ver. 1.6□	Ver. 2.0□/2.1□	Ver.2.2□	Ver.3.3□	
NE1A-SCPU01 Pre-Ver. 1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NE1A-SCPU01-V1 Unit version 1.0	×	×	0	0	0	0	
NE1A-SCPU02 Unit version 1.0	×	×	0	0	0	0	
NE1A-SCPU01-V1 Unit version 2.0	×	×	O (* 1)	0	0	0	
NE1A-SCPU02 Unit version 2.0	×	×	O (* 1)	0	0	0	

It can be used as unit version 1.0.

Note 1: Users who use Network Configurator version 1.5□ or earlier can upgrade to version 1.6□ at no charge.

Note 2: When using Network Configurator version 1.6□, there are no operational differences in the NE1A-SCPU01-V1 and NE1A-SCPU02.

Version Upgrade

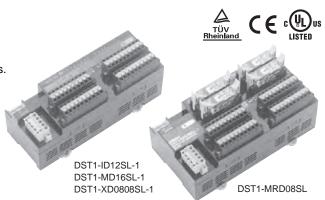
If you have purchased Ver.1. \(\subseteq \), you will need to buy the upgrade CD-ROM. (Refer to page 131.)

Safety I/O Terminals

DST1 Series

Distributed Safety Terminals That Reduce Wiring.

- Four models are available to match the I/O type and number of points.
- Monitor operation from the DeviceNet Master using the DeviceNet Slave functionality.
- Support for logic processing by the DST1-XD0808SL-1.
- IEC 61508 SIL3 and EN 954-1/ISO13849-1 CAT4 certification.



Ordering Information

Name	I/O points	Model
Safety I/O Terminals	Safety inputs: 12, test outputs: 4	DST1-ID12SL-1
	Safety inputs: 8, safety outputs (semiconductor): 8, test outputs: 4	DST1-MD16SL-1
	Safety inputs: 8, safety outputs (semiconductor): 8, test outputs: 4	DST1-XD0808SL-1 *
	Safety inputs: 4, safety outputs (relay): 4, test outputs: 4	DST1-MRD08SL-1

Note: The standard DS1T Safety I/O Terminals are equipped with spring-cage terminal blocks, but screw terminal blocks are available if desired, e.g., to replace previous terminals. Refer to DeviceNet Safety Accessories.
Use the Safety Network Configurator Ver. 2.0 or later to make DST1-XD0808SL-1 settings.

Specifications

Certified Standards

Certification body	Standard		
TÜV Rheinland	NFPA 79-2007, IEC61508 part1-7/12.98-05.00, IEC61131-2:2007, EN ISO13849-2:2003, EN954-1:1996 (ISO13849-1:1999), EN61000-6-4:2007, EN61000-6-2:2005, EN60204-1:2006, EN419:1992, ANSI RIA15.06-1999, ANSI B11.19-2003		
UL	UL508, UL1604 (excluding the DST1-MRD08SL-1), UL1998, NFPA79, IEC61508, CSA22.2 No.142, CSA22.2 No.213 (excluding DST1-MRD08SL-1)		

General Specifications

	Model	DST1-	DST1-	DST1-	DST1-	
Item		ID12SL-1	MD16SL-1	MRD08SL-1	XD0808SL-1	
DeviceNet Communications power supply voltage		11 to 25 VDC (supplied from the communications connector)				
I/O power voltage	supply	20.4 to 26.4	VDC (24 VD	C -15%/+10%)		
Current	Commu- nications power supply	24 VDC, 100 mA	24 VDC, 110 mA	24 VDC, 100 mA	24 VDC, 110 mA	
con- sumption	I/O power supply *	24 VDC 70 mA	24 VDC 50 mA (Input) 130 mA (Output)	24 VDC 80 mA (Input) 130 mA (Output)	24 VDC 50 mA (Input) 130 mA (Output)	
Overvoltage category		II				
Noise imm	Noise immunity		Conforms to IEC61131-2			
Vibration r	Vibration resistance		10 to 57 Hz: 0.35-mm single amplitude, 57 to 150 Hz: 50 m/s ²			
Shock resi	Shock resistance		150m/s ² 11ms		150m/s ² 11ms	
Mounting	method	DIN track mounting (DIN 35 mm)				
Ambient operating temperature		-10°C to 55°C				
Ambient operating humidity		(with no condensation) (with no		10% to 95% (with no condensation)		
	Ambient storage temperature		-40°C to 70°C			
Degree of	protection	IP20				
Weight		420 g 600 g 420 g			420 g	

Not including power consumption for external devices.

Safety Input Specifications

(Common with the DST1 Series)

	10:1: (010)
Input type	Sinking inputs (PNP)
ON voltage 11 VDC min.	
OFF voltage	5 VDC max.
OFF current	1 mA max.
Input current	6 mA

Safety Output Specifications (Semiconductor output) (Common with the DST1-MD16SL-1/XD0808SL-1)

Output type	Sourcing outputs (PNP)
Rated output current	0.5 A max./output
ON residual voltage	1.2 V max.
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.

Test Output Specifications

(Common with the DST1 Series)

Output type	Sourcing outputs (PNP)
Rated output current	0.7 A max./output
ON residual voltage	1.2 V max.
Leakage current	0.1 mA max.

Safety Output Specifications (Relay Output) (DST1-MRD08SL-1)

Applicable relays		G7SA-2A2B, EN50205 Class A
Failure rate P level * (Reference value)		5 VDC, 1 mA
Rated load	l (resistive)	2 A at 240 VAC, 2 A at 30 VDC
Durability Electrical		5,000,000 operations min. (at 7,200 operations/h)
		100,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/h with a resistive load)

^{*} This value is equivalent to 300 operations/minute.

DeviceNet Safety Communications

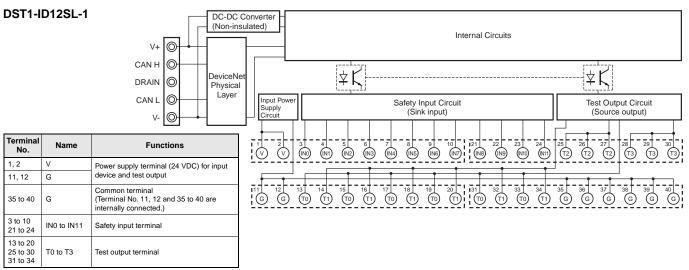
Safety Slave communications	Max. 4 connections (Max. 2 connections for the DST1-XD0808SL-1)
-----------------------------	---

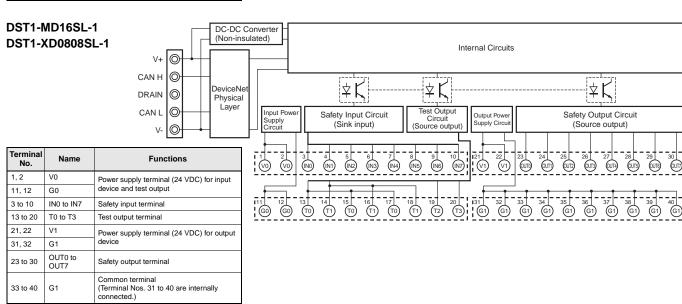
DeviceNet Slave Communications

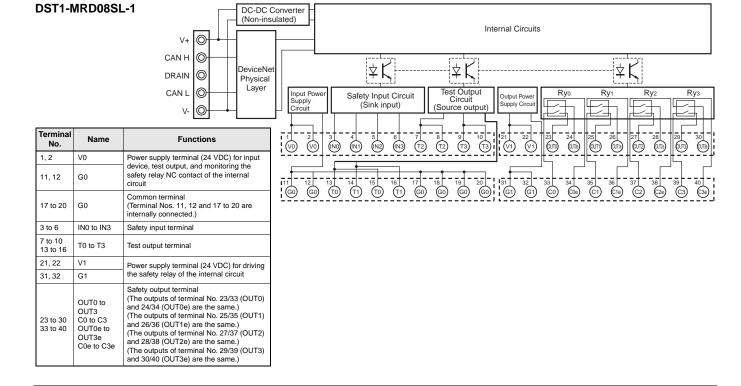
(Common with the DST1 Series)

Standard Slave communications	Max. 2 connections
-------------------------------	--------------------

Internal Circuit Diagrams



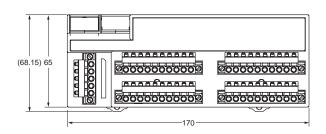


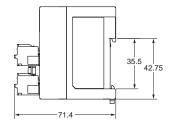




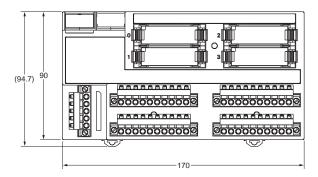
Dimensions (Unit: mm)

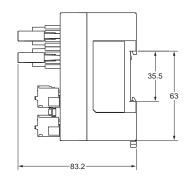
DST1-ID12SL-1 DST1-MD16SL-1 DST1-XD0808SL-1





DST1-MRD08SL-1





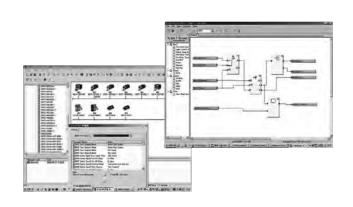
Safety Precautions

■ Be sure to read the following operation manual for precautions and other details required for correct use of the Safety Network Controller. DeviceNet Safety DST1-series Safety I/O Terminals Operation Manual (Cat. No. Z904)

Network Configurator S02-CFSC1-E

Programming Software for Creating Safety Circuits.

- Performs settings for the Safety Network Controllers and Safety I/O Terminals.
- Provides safety circuit programming functions.
- Provides monitoring functions for safety circuits.
- · Includes DeviceNet Configurator functions.



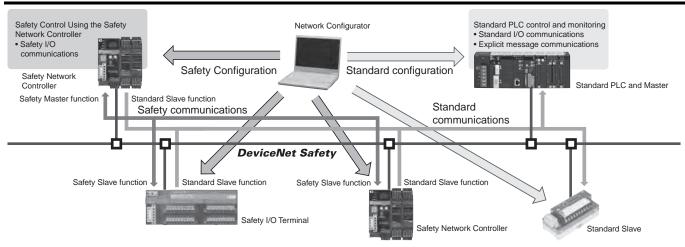
Ordering Information

Name	Components	Applicable computer	Applicable OS *	Model
	Installation disc (CD-ROM: 1 license)		Windows XP/	WS02-CFSC1-E
Network Configurator	Upgrade disc (CD-ROM: 1 license)	IBM PC/AT or compatible	Vista(32bit/64bit)/ 7(32bit/64bit)	WS02-CFSC1-E-UP

Note: Consult your OMRON representative for the license not listed above.

The applicable OS depends on the version. Refer to general specifications for details.

System Configuration



General Specifications

Item	Overview		
OS Japanese or English version	■ Ver. 2.2□ or earlier Windows 2000 Professional (Service Pack 4 or later) Windows XP (Service Pack 2 or later, except for 64-bit version) Windows Vista (Service Pack 1 or later, except for 64-bit version) ■ Ver. 3.30 or later Windows XP (Service Pack 3 or later, except for 64-bit version) Windows Vista (Service Pack 2 or later) Windows 7		
Main unit	Personal computer with processor recommended by Microsoft		
Memory	Memory capacity recommended by Microsoft		
Hard disk drive	At least 200 MB of hard disk space		
Monitor	SVGA (800 x 600 resolution) or higher with 256 colors minimum		
Disk device	CD-ROM drive		
Mouse	Windows-supported mouse or other pointing devices		
Communications port (Note)	One of the following communications port is required: • USB port: When using a USB port (USB 1.1) of NE1A-SCPU series or NE0A series to connect online • Ethernet port: When using Ethernet to connect online • DeviceNet interface card (3G8F7-DRM21 or 3G8E2-DRM21-V1): When using DeviceNet to connect online		

- Note 1: PC cannot be put into a standby state with the NE1A series connected via USB cable.
 - 2: DeviceNet interface card does not conform to 64-bit operating system.
 3: One or more USB port is required on a communications port of the maintenance tool.

 - Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft.

Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the following operation manual for precautions and other details required for correct use of the Safety Network

DeviceNet Safety Safety Network Configurator Operation Manual (Cat. No. Z905)

Unit Versions and Network Configurator Versions

Network Configurator version 2.0 or higher must be used when using a NE1A-SCPU01-V1 or NE1A-SCPU02 Safety Logic Controller with unit version 2.0.

The following table shows the relationship between unit versions and Network Configurator versions.

O: Applicable, X: Not applicable

					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, ,,,		
Model		Network Configurator						
Wodei	Ver. 1.3□	Ver. 1.5□	Ver. 1.6□	Ver. 2.0□/2.1□	Ver.2.2□	Ver.3.3□		
NE1A-SCPU01 Pre-Ver. 1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
NE1A-SCPU01-V1 Unit version 1.0	×	×	0	0	0	0		
NE1A-SCPU02 Unit version 1.0	×	×	0	0	0	0		
NE1A-SCPU01-V1 Unit version 2.0	×	×	○ (*1)	0	0	0		
NE1A-SCPU02 Unit version 2.0	×	×	O (*1)	0	0	0		

<sup>Note 1: Users who use Network Configurator version 1.5□ or earlier can upgrade to version 1.6□ at no charge.
2: When using Network Configurator version 1.6□, there are no operational differences in the NE1A-SCPU01-V1 and NE1A-SCPU02 Safety Logic Controllers that derive from the unit version.</sup>

Configurator/Software

DeviceNet Configurator Software Version 2.□1	32
WS02-CFDC1	
DeviceNet Configurator PC Card (Software Included)1	32
3G8E2-DRM21-V1	
DeviceNet Analyzer 1	134
WS02-ALDC1	
NX-Server	35
WS02-NX□C1	
Device Inspector1	36
WS02-DIPC1	

DeviceNet Configurator Software Version 2.□

WS02-CFDC1

DeviceNet Configurator PC Card (Software Included)

3G8E2-DRM21-V1

Easily Build and Maintain Multi-vendor DeviceNet Networks.

- Easily build networks using graphical screen operations.
- Make connections from a DeviceNet Card for personal computers or from a serial port.
- · Monitor devices while connected online.
- Build maintenance systems with Smart Slaves.



Ordering Information

Name	Applicable OS	Model
DeviceNet Configurator Software	Windows 2000(Service Pack2 or higher)/XP/Vista/7	WS02-CFDC1-E
DeviceNet Configurator PC Card *	Windows 2000(Service Pack2 or higher)/XP	3G8E2-DRM21-EV1

The DeviceNet Configurator Software is included with the 3G8E2-DRM21-V1.

Specifications

Functions

Virtual network management, device settings (I/O allocations, connection settings), device monitoring, device (EDS file) management, and online connections to DeviceNet devices

Created Files

Configurator network configuration files (*.npf) Configurator device parameter files (*.pvf)

Files created by exporting

I/O comments: CSV-format files (* csv) NetXServer DDE settings file (*.nxd) NetXServer ONC settings files (*.ini) ONC DRM Unit settings files (*.ini)

System Requirements

os

Processor recommended by Microsoft. Windows 2000 (SP2 or higher)/XP/Vista/7

Hardware for Network Connection

Either of the following software applications is required to connect online to DeviceNet devices.

OMRON DeviceNet Board

Special PCI Board: 3G8F7-DRM21Special PC Card: 3G8E2-DRM21-V1

Molex DeviceNet Network Interface Cards

Part Number: 1120760001 • USB Interface Module (Old Part Number: SST-DN4-USB)

OMRON CS/CJ-series PLC equipped with DeviceNet Unit

- Peripheral port *1
- Serial communications port or Serial Communications Unit *1
- Ethernet Unit *2
- *1: An RS-232C COM port is required on the computer.
- *2: An Ethernet port is required on the computer.

Supported OS

Name		os		
		2000/XP	Vista/7	
DeviceNet Configurator Software		Supported	Supported	
OMRON DeviceNet Board	PCI Board	Supported	Supported (32bit)	
OWNOW Devicement board	PC Card	Supported	Not Supported	
Molex DeviceNet Network Interface Cards USB Interface Module		Supported	Supported (32bit)	

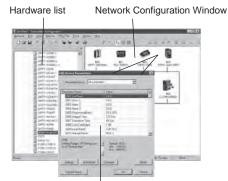
Building and Setting Networks

Easy to Build Networks Using Graphical Screen Operations

You can build a network and make device settings on a computer by dragging and dropping devices selected from the hardware list for virtual networks (equivalent to network configuration files) in the Configurator. Also, configurations can be downloaded to devices online and saved in files

Setting Device Parameters

You can configure a network and edit device parameters by dragging and dropping device files in the virtual network in the Configurator when it is offline. This improves design efficiency.



Device parameters

Creating a Scan List with the Wizard (Conversational Settings)

You can use the wizard to easily allocate I/O and register Slaves to the Master to create a scan list.

And, you can easily check allocations to registered Slaves.



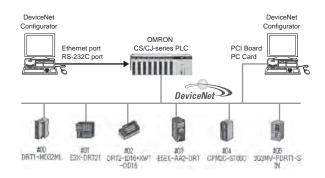
Scan List Wizard

Online Connections

Connection from a DeviceNet Board for PC or Serial Port

Connections can be made online using a DeviceNet Board, DeviceNet Card, or OMRON CS/CJ-series PLC from the computer.

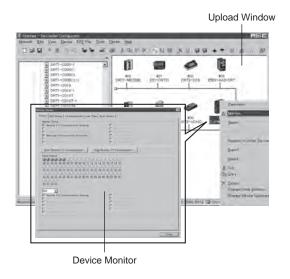
- You can directly connect to DeviceNet devices by using an OMRON PCI Board or PC Card through a DeviceNet Board or DeviceNet Card. (Nodes are allocated to the Board/Card.)
- Computer RS-232C COM Port Connection Connections can be made using a peripheral port or a serial port on a Serial Communications Board/Unit of an OMRON CS/CJ-series PLC that has a DeviceNet Unit connected to the COM port on a computer.
- Computer Ethernet Port Connection Connections can be made using an Ethernet Unit of an OMRON CS/CJ-series PLC that has a DeviceNet Unit connected to the Ethernet port on a computer.



Device Management and Monitoring

Monitor Devices While Connected Online

- Support for Network Downloading and Monitoring for Devices* The following items can be monitored using an OMRON CS/CJ-series
- · Overall communications status of network
- · Status of Masters and Slaves
- Unit status
- · Communications cycle time
- Error history
- * This applies only to devices with the monitor function.

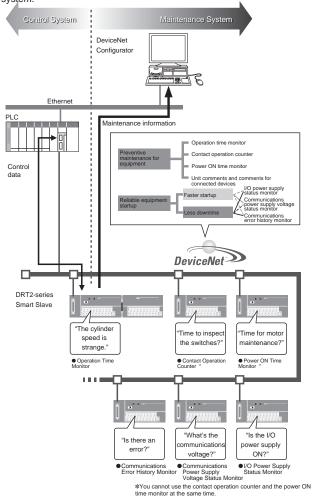


Building Maintenance Systems

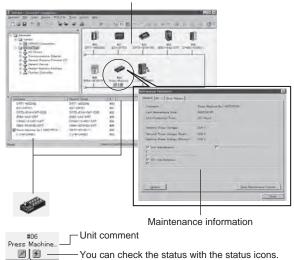
Maintenance Systems Built with Smart Slaves

Smart Slave Maintenance Information

Maintenance information stored in Smart Slaves can be read and use to build a maintenance system that functions separately from the control system.



Maintenance Mode Window



Configurator List

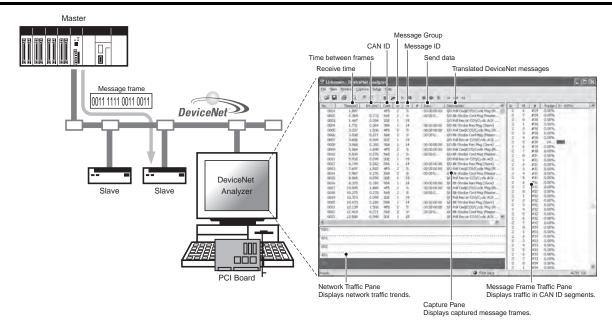
- Software only: WS02-CFDC1-E
- PC Card with software included: 3G8E2-DRM21-V1 (Applicable OS: Windows 98, Me, 2000, and XP)

WS02-ALDC1

Perform Diagnosis and Analysis for Networks by Directly Connecting to an OMRON DeviceNet PCI Board. Helps Improve Efficiency of Device Development and System Startup.

- Capture messages frames flowing on DeviceNet.
- Translate and display the captured message frames to easily perform diagnosis and analysis.
- Functionality is provided in the capture filter to display only messages that match the specified conditions.
- Set the trigger conditions for starting and stopping capture.
- Combine multiple conditions (e.g., AND, OR, THEN) for the trigger conditions.
- Display the traffic (load percentage) in a trend graph for each time interval (100 ms) to determine changes in the communications cycle time and to help determine system distribution.
- Display the percentage of a specified message frame relative to all message frames.

System Configuration



Ordering Information

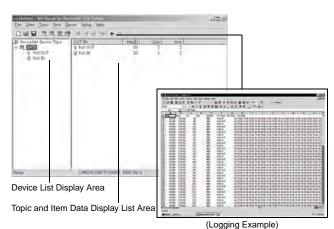
Name	Applicable OS	Description	Model
DeviceNet Analyzer	Windows 2000 (Service Pack2 or higher)/XP/ Vista/7 (32bit)	This software captures the required messages that flow on DeviceNet to diagnose and analyze the network.	WS02-ALDC1-E

Specifications		System Requirements	
Basic Functions	Translation, capture buffer size settings, capture filter, capture trigger, capture export, frame time measurement, network	CPU	Processor recommended by Microsoft.
	traffic monitor, message frame traffic monitor	os	Windows 2000 (SP2 or higher)/XP/Vista/7 (32bit)
Created files	NetInspector capture files (*.alz) Contents: Capture data files (saved or loaded), CSV-format of	Compatible Hardware	
	text (.txt) files, capture data export files		viceNet Board Board: 3G8F7-DRM21

NX-Server WS02-NX□C1

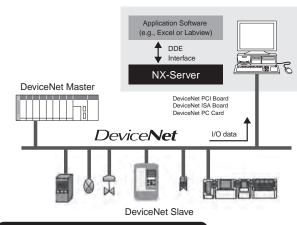
Easily Perform Monitoring and Logging for Various Types of I/O Data on DeviceNet.

- Monitor I/O data flowing on DeviceNet.
- · Log data of specified devices using advanced triggering.
- The NX-Server is equipped with a unique frame analysis engine, and so a node is not allocated to it.
- Collect data without increasing network traffic.
- The product lineup includes a development kit for developing a DDE server and applications as well as software for operating existing user applications.



Ordering Information

	Name Applicable OS		Description	Model
	For DeviceNet DDE Edition	Mississa 2000 (Osasiss Basis osasisis as)	Th:	
NX-Server	For DeviceNet SDK Edition	Windows 2000 (Service Pack2 or higher)/ XP/Vista/7 (32bit)	This software monitors and logs I/O data on DeviceNet lines.	WS02-NXDC1-E
	For DeviceNet RT Edition	71 / Visida / (GZBII)	Devider willes.	



Logging

Logging can be performed by directly obtaining from the line the commands

communicated between the specified Slaves and

The logging data can be saved in an CSV-format file and analyzed in Excel

- Set triggers to start logging or other processes simply by selecting device topics.
- You can set whether to perform logging for each device and also set the trigger conditions.

Monitor

Using the NX-Server, you can display in realtime the data of nodes specified in application software on a DDE interface, such as Excel.

- Display the data of all Slaves participating in a DeviceNet network.
- One optional function provided by the NX-Server lets you open a specific file (in this case, a set Excel file) at the same time that the NX-Server
- Also, the NX-Server can be incorporated into monitoring software, such as Labview, in addition Excel.

NetXServer Functions

- Topic names and item names for data can be flexibly set for individual devices to
- Server name of DDE interface for user-disclosed interface: NETXDNET.
- The size and format (bit, byte, or word) of data can be specified.
- Whether to log data for each device and setting the trigger conditions can be performed for each device.
- Logging data can be checked in standard CSV format.
- ●The NX-Server is equipped with a unique frame analysis engine, and so a MAC ID is not allocated
- Data can be collected without increasing network traffic.

Product Introduction

- The NX-Server for DeviceNet DDE Edition is a dynamic data exchange (DDE) server that provides software to collect I/O data and perform host monitoring of
- The NX-Server for DeviceNet SDK Edition is a development kit for developing applications that use core modules of NetXServer for DeviceNet.
- The NX-Server for DeviceNet RT Edition is platform software to operate user applications developed using the SDK Edition.
- The 3G8F7-DRM21 PCI Board or 3G8E2-DRM21-V1 PC Card can be used for the hardware

System Requirements for NX-Server for DeviceNet DDE Edition

Pentium 166 MHz or better

os Windows 2000 (SP2 or higher)/XP/Vista/7 (32bit)

Created Files

NetXServer settings files (*.nxd) Logging data: CSV-format files (*.csv)

Compatible Hardware

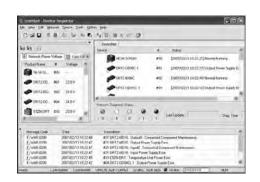
OMRON DeviceNet Board or Card Special PCI Board: 3G8F7-DRM21 Special PC Card: 3G8E2-DRM21-V1

* The hardware is included with the Configurator. The applicable OS depends on the hardware. Check the requirements before

Device Inspector WS02-DIPC1

Software for Monitoring the Status of Devices on DeviceNet and Detecting Errors.

- Easily access the status of devices and present error details.
- View all CAN errors held by devices.
- Monitor device participation and withdrawal.
- Display error detection data with a time stamp and save the data to a file.
- Use a graph display of the network power supply voltage to monitor changes.

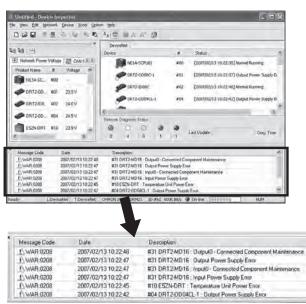


Ordering Information

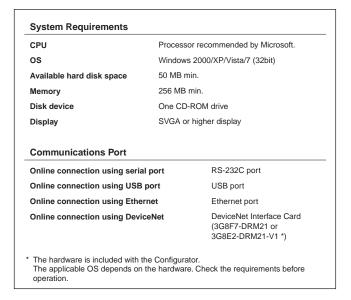
Name	Applicable OS		Description	Model
Device Inspector	Windows 2000/XP/Vista/	One-license version Media: CD	Software for monitoring the status of devices on a network and detecting errors.	WS02-DIPC1-E
7 (32bit) Site licens		Site license	The work and detecting ends.	WS02-DIPC1-ELXX

Device Inspector Functions

Function	Description
Network diagnosis	Reads the status of network devices and monitors errors.
Device monitor	Enables monitoring the status of devices.
Maintenance	Enables displaying maintenance information for DeviceNet.
CAN error monitor	Monitors device CAN error data for DeviceNet.
Network power supply voltage monitor	Monitors device network power supply voltage for DeviceNet.
Message timeout monitor	Records the number of message timeouts for devices.
Error history	Leaves a record of error occurrence and recovery in a log.



Error History Window



Peripheral Devices

General-purpose Peripheral Devices....... 138

Peripheral Devices for DeviceNet Communications

- General-purpose Models
- Peripheral Devices for Flat Cables

I/O Peripheral Devices

- ■I/O Connectors for Connector Terminals
 - MIL Connectors
- ■I/O Connectors for MULTIPLE I/O TERMINALS
- ■I/O Connector for Programmable Slaves

Peripheral Devices for Environment-resistive Slaves...... 148

Peripheral Devices for DeviceNet Communications

- Environment-resistive Connection Products (for Thin Cable, M12 Micro Connectors)
- Environment-resistive Models (for Thin Wires and M12 Micro Connectors)
- Environment-resistive Models for Thick Wires with 7/8-16UN Mini Connectors

I/O Peripheral Devices

- Assembly Connector Plugs for M12 Microconnectors
- Cables with Connector (Socket/Plug) on Both Ends (M12 Microconnectors for Power Supply and I/O)
- ◆ Cables with connector plug on One End (M12 Microconnectors for I/O)
- Plugs and Sockets on Y-shaped Joints (M12 Microconnectors for I/O)
- Connector Cover for M12 Microconnectors

Power Supply Peripheral Devices

Power Supply Connectors (7/8-16UN Miniconnectors)

Peripheral Devices

General-purpose Peripheral Devices

Peripheral Devices for DeviceNet Communications

Ordering Information

General-purpose Models

Product	Appearance	Model	Specifica	ations
		DCN1-1NC	Cable wiring direction: Toward top Cable lock direction: From top Connector screw direction: From top	Provided with 3 parallel connectors with clamps (XW4G-05C1-H1-D), standard terminating resistor
T-branch Tap for		DCN1-1C	Cable wiring direction: Toward side Cable screw direction: From top Connector screw direction: From side	Provided with 3 parallel — connectors with screws
1 branch line		DCN1-2C	Cable wiring direction: Toward top Cable screw direction: From side Connector screw direction: From top	(XW4B-05C1-H1-D), standard terminating resistor
		DCN1-2R	Cable wiring direction: Toward side Cable screw direction: From top Connector screw direction: From top	Provided with 3 orthogonal connectors with screws (XW4B-05C1-VIR-D), standard terminating resistor
		DCN1-3NC	Cable wiring direction: Toward top Cable lock direction: From top Connector screw direction: From top	Provided with 5 parallel clamp connectors with screws (XW4G-05C1-H1-D), standard terminating resistor
T-branch Tap for 3 branch lines		DCN1-3C	Cable wiring direction: Toward side Cable screw direction: From top Connector screw direction: From side	Provided with 5 parallel connectors with screws
		DCN1-4C	Cable wiring direction: Toward top Cable screw direction: From side Connector screw direction: From top	(XW4B-05C1-H1-D), standard terminating resistor
		DCN1-4R	Cable wiring direction: Toward side Cable screw direction: From top Connector screw direction: From top	Provided with 5 orthogonal clamp connectors with screws (XW4B-05C1-VIR-D), standard terminating resistor
Power Supply Tap		DCN1-1P	Tap provided with 2 connectors, standard	d terminating resistor, and fuse

Produ	ct	Appearance	Model	Specifications	
			XW4G-05C1-H1-D	Parallel clamp connector with screws Connector insertion and wiring both performed horizontally.	
			XW4G-05C4-TF-D	Parallel multi-branching clamp connector with screws Connector insertion and wiring performed in same direction.	
		000000	XW4B-05C1-H1-D	Parallel connector with screws Connector insertion and wiring performed in same direction.	
Connectors		00000	XW4B-05C4-T-D	Parallel, screw-less, multi-branching connector Connector insertion and wiring performed in same direction.	
		60000	XW4B-05C4-TF-D	Parallel, multi-branching connector with screws Connector insertion and wiring performed in same direction.	
			XW4B-05C1-VIR-D	Orthogonal connector with screws Connector insertion and wiring performed at a right angle.	
DeviceNet	Thin Cables		DCA1-5C10(-B)	Outer diameter: 7.00 mm Length: 100 m DCA1-5C10-B: Cable color: Blue DCA1-5C10: Cable color: Gray	
Standard Cables	Thick Cables		DCA2-5C10(-B)	Outer diameter: 11.6 mm Length: 100 m DCA2-5C10-B: Cable color: Blue DCA2-5C10: Cable color: Gray	
Terminal-bloc Terminator	k		DRS1-T	Resistance of 121 Ω	

Peripheral Devices for Flat Cables

Product	Appearance	Model	Specifications	
Connector for Flat Cable		DCN4-SF4D	Connector with lock screws for crimping flat cable	
Conversion Connector for Standard Thin Cable and Flat Cable		DCN4-BR4D Used as a set with a DCN4-TR4 when Thin Cable is branched or line.		
Power Supply Terminal Block with Terminating Resistance for Flat Cable		DCN4-TP4D	Can be used to supply communications power from terminals when Flat Cable is used.	
Flat Connector Socket		DCN4-TR4	Used as a set with a DCN4-BR4 Flat Connector Plug in the following applications. • Extending the trunk line • T-branching the trunk line into branch lines	
			Used alone in the following applications. • Connecting a DCN4-TM4 Terminating Resistor to the trunk line	
Flat Connector Plug		DCN4-BR4	Used as a set with a DCN4-TR4 Flat Connector Socket in the following applications. • Extending the trunk line • T-branching the trunk line into branch lines	
Terminating Resistor		DCN4-TM4	Connector terminating resistor for flat cable. Attached to the DCN4-TR4 Flat Connector Socket at the end of the trunk line.	
Flat Cable		DCA4-4F10	Four-core flat cable (UL 2555) Length: 100 m Conductor diameters: 0.75 mm² x 2, 0.5 mm² x 2	
Simple Manual Crimp Tool		DWT-A01	Crimping tool for DCN4-TR4 Flat Connector Socket or DCN4-BR4 Flat Connector Plug.	

Specifications

● General-purpose Models (T-branch Taps)

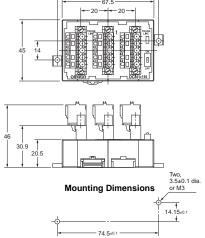
Rated current	Between main lines: 8 A (power supply line) and 2 A (signal line)	
Nateu current	Between main and branch lines: 3 A (power supply line) and 1 A (signal line)	
Insulation resistance	100 M Ω min. (at 500 VDC)	
Dielectric strength	500 VAC for 1 min, leakage current: 1 mA max.	
Ambient operating temperature	0°C to 55°C	

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

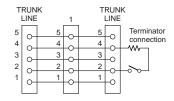
● General-purpose Models

T-branch Tap for 1 branch line DCN1-1NC (With Three Branching Connectors)





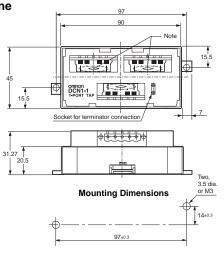
Internal Circuit



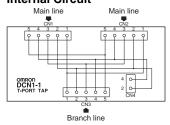
Terminal No.	Name
1	V-
2	CAN L
3	DRAIN
4	CAN H
5	V+

T-branch Tap for 1 branch line DCN1-1C (With Three Branching Connectors)





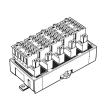
Internal Circuit

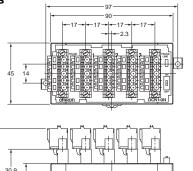


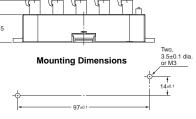
Terminal No.	Name
1	V-
2	CAN L
3	DRAIN
4	CAN H
5	V+

Note: When connecting a branch line to the main line, connect the main line to the connector marked with an asterisk because the resistance between the asterisks is minimal.

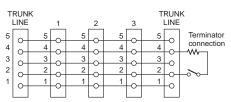
T-branch Tap for 3 branch lines DCN1-3NC (With Five Branching Connectors)



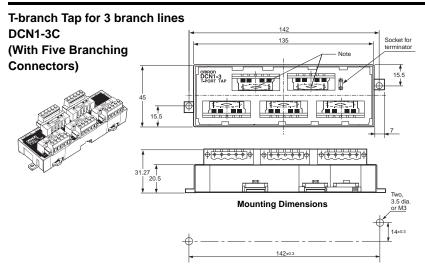




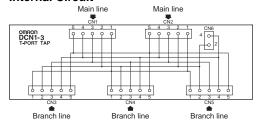
Internal Circuit



Terminal No.	Name
1	V-
2	CAN L
3	DRAIN
4	CAN H
5	V+



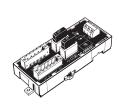
Internal Circuit

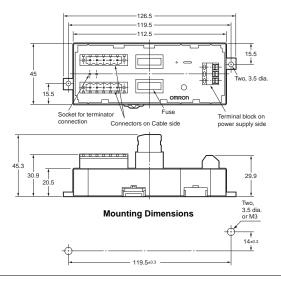


Terminal No.	Name
1	V-
2	CAN L
3	DRAIN
4	CAN H
5	V+

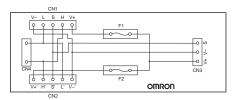
Note: When connecting a branch line to the main line, connect the main line to the connector marked with an asterisk because the resistance between the asterisked portion is minimal.

Power Supply Tap DCN1-1P (With Two Branching Connectors)





Internal Circuit

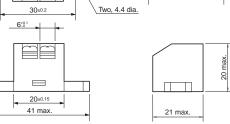


Terminal No.	Name
V-	V-
L	CAN L
S	DRAIN
Н	CAN H
V+	V+

DRS1-T (Terminal-block Terminator)

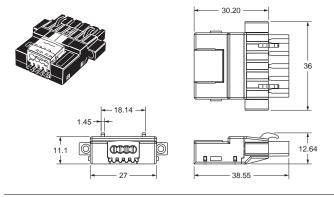


Mounting Dimensions Two, 4.2 dia. or M4



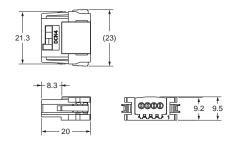
● Flat Cable

Connector for Flat Cable DCN4-SF4D



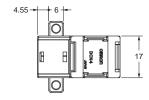
Conversion Connector for Standard Thin Cable and Flat Cable DCN4-BR4D

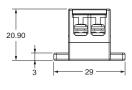


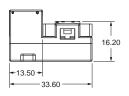


Power Supply Terminal Block with Terminating Resistance for Flat Cable



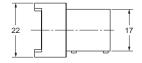




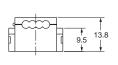


Flat Connector Socket DCN4-TR4



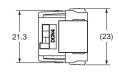






Flat Connector Plug DCN4-BR4









I/O Peripheral Devices

■ I/O Connectors for Connector Terminals

MIL Connectors

Applicable Connectors

Туре		Model	Remarks	
Flat Cable Pressure-welded Connectors		XG4M-4030-T		
Pressure-welded Connectors with Loose Wires	Socket	XG5M-4032-N	Corresponding to 24 AWG	
		XG5M-4035-N	Corresponding to 28 to 26 AWG	
	Semicover	XG5S-2001		
	Hood Cover *	XG5S-4022		

^{*} DeviceNet connectors for multi-drop wiring cannot be used with the Hood Cover.

Cable Models

Туре	Model	Connected device	Applicable models	
	G79-I□□-□□-D1		DRT2-ID32ML	
	G79-M□□-□□-D1		DRT2-MD32ML	
Cable with Connectors (1:2)	G79-O□□-□□-D1	G7TC/G70D/G70A	DRT2-OD32ML/DRT1-OD32ML-1	
	G79-I□□-□□-D2		DRT2-ID32ML-1	
	G79-M□□-□□-D2		DRT2-MD32ML-1	
Cable with Connector (1:1)	XW2Z-C□□K			
Cable with Loose Wires with Crimp Terminals	G79-Y□00C-D1		All models	
Cable with Loose Wires	G79-A□00C-D1			

Applicable Cables with Connectors

● Cables with Connectors (1-to-2 Connection)/G79-□□-□-D□

Appearance	Cable length (mm)		Model	
Appearance		A	B	Wodel
		500	250	G79-I50-25-D1
	 	750	500	G79-I75-50-D1
		500	250	G79-O50-25-D1
	(120)	750	500	G79-O75-50-D1
		500	250	G79-M50-25-D1
		750	500	G79-M75-50-D1
		500	250	G79-I50-25-D2
The state of the s		750	500	G79-I75-50-D2
	Length without any bending	500	250	G79-M50-25-D2
		750	500	G79-M75-50-D2

● Cables with Connectors (1-to-1 Connection)/XW2Z-C□□K

Appearance	Cable length (mm)	Model	
		250	XW2Z-C25K
		500	XW2Z-C50K

● Cables with Crimp Terminals (at the End of Loose Wires)/G79-Y□C-D1

Appearance	Cable length (mm)	Model	
	Terminal B	1,000	G79-Y100C-D1
	Connected to device	2,000	G79-Y200C-D1
	300	5,000	G79-Y500C-D1

● Cables with Loose Wires/G79-A□C

Appearance	Cable length (mm)	Model	
	Terminal A Terminal B	2,000	G79-A200C-D1
18	to device	5,000	G79-A500C-D1

■ I/O Connectors for MULTIPLE I/O TERMINALs

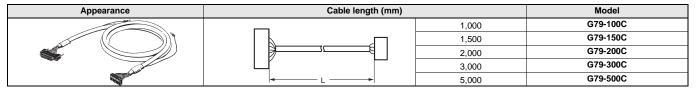
Applicable Connectors

	Туре		Model	Remark	Connectable model
		Housing	50-57-9403		
		Chain terminal	16-02-0069	Corresponding to 24 to 30 AWG	Digital I/O Units
	0		16-02-0086	Corresponding to 22 to 24 AWG	GT1-ID16MX(-1)/GT1-OD16MX(-1)
Molex connector	Crimped terminals	Loose terminal	16-02-0096	Corresponding to 24 to 30 AWG	
	tominalo	terminals Loose terminal	16-02-0102	Corresponding to 22 to 24 AWG	Analog I/O Units GT1-AD08MX/GT1-DA04MX
		Press-fit tool	57036-5000	Corresponding to 22 to 26 AWG	GTT-AD08WA/GTT-DA04WA
	Press-lit tool	57037-5000	Corresponding to 24to 30 AWG		
	Soldered termin	nals	FCN361J024-AU		
Fujitsu connector (16 points)	Pressure-welde	d terminals	FCN367J024-AU/F		
(10 pointo)	Crimped termin	als	FCN363J024-AU		
	Soldered termin	nals	FCN361J040-AU		D: 11 11 11 11
(32 points)	Fujitsu connector (22 points) Pressure-welded t		FCN367J040-AU/F		Digital I/O Units GT1-ID32ML(-1)/GT1-OD32ML(-1)
(oz pomio)	Crimped termin	als	FCN363J040-AU		
OMRON	Pulg		XM3A-2521		Digital I/O Units
D-sub connector	Hood		XM2S-2513	#4-40UNC inch screws	GT1-ID16DS(-1)/GT1-OD16DS(-1)

Applicable Cables with Connectors (Fujitsu Connectors)

I/O classification	Model	Connectable model
Digital input, 16 points	XW2Z-□□□A	Digital I/O Units
Digital input, 16 points	G79-□C	GT1-ID16ML(-1)
Digital output, 16 points	XW2Z-□□□A	Digital I/O Units
Digital output, 16 points	G79-□C	GT1-OD16ML(-1)
Digital input, 32 points	XW2Z-□□□B	Digital I/O Units
Digital Iriput, 32 points	G79-I□C□	GT1-ID32ML(-1)
Digital output, 32 points	XW2Z-□□□B	Digital I/O Units
Digital output, 32 politis	G79-O□C□	GT1-OD32ML(-1)

● Cables with Connectors (1-to1 Connection)/G79-□C For Digital Input/Output (16 Points)



● Cables with Connectors (1-to-2 Connection)/G79-O□C-□, G79-I□C-□ For Digital Input/Output (32 Points)

Annogrange	Cable length (mm)			Model	
Appearance		A	B	Input	Output
	(A)	1,000	750	G79-I100C-75	G79-O100C-75
		1,500	1,250	G79-I150C-125	G79-O150C-125
		2,000	1,750	G79-I200C-175	G79-O200C-175
	- ® →	3,000	2,750	G79-I300C-275	G79-O300C-275
	Length without any bending	5,000	4,750	G79-I500C-475	G79-O500C-475

For Digital Input/Output (16 Points)

Appearance	Cable length (mm)	Model		
		500	XW2Z-050A	
		1,000	XW2Z-100A	
			1,500	XW2Z-150A
		2,000	XW2Z-200A	
	- I	3,000	XW2Z-300A	
		5,000	XW2Z-500A	

For Digital Input/Output (32 Points)

Appearance	Cable length (mm)	Model	
		500	XW2Z-050B
		1,000	XW2Z-100B
		1,500	XW2Z-150B
		2,000	XW2Z-200B
		3,000	XW2Z-300B
		5,000	XW2Z-500B

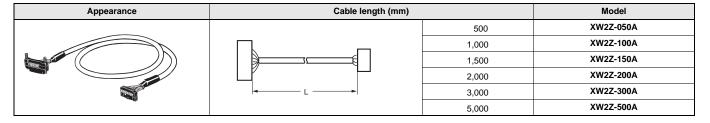
■ I/O Connector for Programmable Slaves

Applicable Connector Terminal Conversion Units

Applicable cable	Connected product	Remarks	
XW2Z-□□□A	XW2D-20G6	Slim type (with M3 screw terminals)	
7VV22-00A	XW2B-20G4	Flat cable connectors (with M3 terminal screws for flat-blade screwdriver)	

Applicable Cables with Connectors

● Cables with Connectors/XW2Z For Digital Input/Output (16 Points)



Peripheral Devices for Environment-resistive Slaves

Peripheral Devices for DeviceNet Communications

Ordering Information

● Environment-resistive Connection Products (for Thin Cable, M12 Micro Connectors)

Product	Appea	arance	Model	-	Specifications
Sealed Assembling-type Connector (male)	60		XS2G-D5S7	For communications (plu	ug)
Sealed Assembling-type Connector (female)			XS2C-D5S7	For communications (so	cket)
Sealed T-branch Connector			DCN2-1	For 1 branch line	
Sealed Connector with			DRS2-1	Plug	
Terminating Resistor			DRS2-2	Socket	
			DCA1-5CNC5W1	Length (L): 0.5 m	
			DCA1-5CN01W1	Length (L): 1 m	
			DCA1-5CN02W1	Length (L): 2 m	Cable with connectors on both ends
		L —	DCA1-5CN03W1	Length (L): 3 m	Cable with connectors on both ends
			DCA1-5CN05W1	Length (L): 5 m	
			DCA1-5CN10W1	Length (L): 10 m	
			DCA1-5CNC5F1	Length (L): 0.5 m	
			DCA1-5CN01F1	Length (L): 1 m	
Cables with Sealed			DCA1-5CN02F1	Length (L): 2 m	(C.1.1
Connectors		L ──── L 50 mm	DCA1-5CN03F1	Length (L): 3 m	Cable with connector on one end (socket)
			DCA1-5CN05F1	Length (L): 5 m	
			DCA1-5CN10F1	Length (L): 10 m	
			DCA1-5CNC5H1	Length (L): 0.5 m	
		L	DCA1-5CN01H1	Length (L): 1 m	
			DCA1-5CN02H1	Length (L): 2 m	Ī.,, ,,
			DCA1-5CN03H1	Length (L): 3 m	Cable with connector on one end (plug)
			DCA1-5CN05H1	Length (L): 5 m	
			DCA1-5CN10H1	Length (L): 10 m	
Shielded Panel-mounting Connectors (female)			DCA1-5CNC5P1	Panel-mounting connect	or (socket) with 0.5-m cable
	6		XS2P-D522-2	Panel-mounting connect	or socket
Shielded Panel-mounting Connectors (male)			DCA1-5CNC5M1	Panel-mounting connect	or (plug) with 0.5-m cable
			XS2M-D524-4	Panel-mounting connector (plug) with solder-cup terminals	
Waterproof cover (for socket)			XS2Z-22	Used to cover an unused connector section	
Dust cover (for socket)			XS2Z-15	a. a. a. a.	

Environment-resistive Models (for Thin Wires and M12 Micro Connectors) Smartclick

Product	Appearance	Model		Specifications
Sealed T-branch Connector		DCN2-1S	For 1 branch line	
Sealed Assembling type		DRS2-1S	Plug	
Connector (female)	3	DRS2-2S	Socket	
		DCA1-5CSC5W1	Length (L): 0.5 m	
		DCA1-5CS01W1	Length (L): 1 m	
		DCA1-5CS02W1	Length (L): 2 m	Cable with connectors on both ends
	L —	DCA1-5CS03W1	Length (L): 3 m	Cable with connectors on both ends
	6 7	DCA1-5CS05W1	Length (L): 5 m	
		DCA1-5CS10W1	Length (L): 10 m	
		DCA1-5CSC5F1	Length (L): 0.5 m	
		DCA1-5CS01F1	Length (L): 1 m	
Connectors with Shielded		DCA1-5CS02F1	Length (L): 2 m	Cable with connector on one end (socket)
Cables	L	DCA1-5CS03F1	Length (L): 3 m	Cable with connector on one end (socket)
		DCA1-5CS05F1	Length (L): 5 m	
		DCA1-5CS10F1	Length (L): 10 m	
		DCA1-5CSC5H1	Length (L): 0.5 m	
		DCA1-5CS01H1	Length (L): 1 m	7
		DCA1-5CS02H1	Length (L): 2 m	Cable with connector on one end (plug)
	L	DCA1-5CS03H1	Length (L): 3 m	Cable with connector on one end (plug)
		DCA1-5CS05H1	Length (L): 5 m	
		DCA1-5CS10H1	Length (L): 10 m	
		DCN2-S4C5H1	4 ports, 0.5-m cable	
Shielded Branch Relay Box		DCN2-S8C5H1	8 ports, 0.5-m cable	

● Environment-resistive Models for Thick Wires with 7/8-16UN Mini Connectors

Product	Appea	arance	Model		Specifications		
Sealed T-branch Connector			DCN3-11	T-branch Connector			
Sealed 1-Diantif Connector			DCN3-12	T-branch Connector (E	Branch connector is M12.)		
Sealed Connector with Terminating Resistor			DRS3-1	Plug			
			DCA2-5CN01W1	Length (L): 1 m			
			DCA2-5CN02W1	Length (L): 2 m	Cable with connectors on both ands		
		L	DCA2-5CN05W1	Length (L): 5 m	Cable with connectors on both ends		
	9 1		DCA2-5CN10W1	Length (L): 10 m			
			DCA2-5CN01F1	Length (L): 1 m			
		L	DCA2-5CN02F1	Length (L): 2 m	Cable with connector on one end (socket)		
			DCA2-5CN05F1	Length (L): 5 m	Cable with connector on one end (socker)		
Cables with Sealed			DCA2-5CN10F1	Length (L): 10 m			
Connectors			D 50 mm	DCA2-5CN01H1	Length (L): 1 m		
				DCA2-5CN02H1	Length (L): 2 m	Cable with connector on one end (plug)	
				DCA2-5CN05H1	Length (L): 5 m	Cable with connector on one end (plug)	
			DCA2-5CN10H1	Length (L): 10 m			
			DCA1-5CN01W5	Length (L): 1 m			
			DCA1-5CN02W5	Length (L): 2 m	Cable with connectors on both ends Thin cable		
				L	DCA1-5CN05W5	Length (L): 5 m	M12 socket
			DCA1-5CN10W5	Length (L): 10 m			
Panel-mounting Connector (female)			DCA2-5CNC5P1	Panel-mounting conne	ector (socket) with 0.5-m cable		
Panel-mounting Connector (male)			DCA2-5CNC5M1	Panel-mounting conne	ector (plug) with 0.5-m cable		
Panel-mounting Connector (male)			XS4M-D521-1	Panel-mounting conne DIP terminals	ector (plug)		
Waterproof Cap (for Plug)		-	XS4Z-11				
Waterproof Cap (for Socket)		-	XS4Z-12	Used to cover an unus	sed connector section.		

Specifications

● Environment-resistive Connection Products (for Thin Cable, M12 Micro Connectors)

Type	Connectors with Cables DCA1-5CN□□□1	T-branch Connector DCN2-1	Assembling-type Connector XS2□-D5S7	Connectors with Terminating Resistor DRS2-□		
Rated current	3 A					
Rated voltage	125 VDC					
Contact resistance (connector)	40 m Ω max. (at 20 mVDC max. and	100 mA max.)				
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)					
Dielectric strength (connector)	1,500 VAC for 60 seconds (leakage of	,500 VAC for 60 seconds (leakage current: 1 mA max.)				
Ambient operating temperature	-20°C to 65°C	20°C to 65°C				
Storage temperature range	-25°C to 70°C	25°C to 70°C				
Degree of protection	IEC IP67					
Insertion durability	200 times					
Cable strength	8 N for 15 s					
Vibration resistance	No current interruptions of more than 100 m/s², whichever is smaller	lo current interruptions of more than 1 µs while performing simple vibrations at either 10 to 500 Hz with 1.52-mm full amplitude or at acceleration				

● Environment-resistive Models (for Thin Wires and M12 Micro Connectors)

Type Item	Connectors with Cables DCA1-5CS□□□1	T-branch Connector DCN2-1S	Connectors with Terminating Resistor DRS2-□S	Branch Relay Box DCN2-S□C5H		
Rated current	3 A					
Rated voltage	125 VDC					
Contact resistance (connector)	40 m Ω max. (at 20 mVDC max. and	100 mA max.)				
Insulation resistance	1,000 M Ω min. (at 500 VDC)					
Dielectric strength (connector)	1,500 VAC for 60 seconds (leakage of	,500 VAC for 60 seconds (leakage current: 1 mA max.) 1,000 VAC for 60 seconds				
Ambient operating temperature	-20°C to 65°C	20°C to 65°C				
Storage temperature range	-25°C to 70°C	25°C to 70°C				
Degree of protection	IEC IP67					
Insertion durability	200 times					
Cable strength	98 N for 15 s	98 N for 15 s				
Vibration resistance	lo current interruptions of more than 1 µs while performing simple vibrations at either 10 to 500 Hz with 1.52-mm full amplitude or at acceleration 00 m/s², whichever is smaller					
Lock strength	Pulling: 100 N/15 s, Rotating: 1 N·m/	15 s				
Lock force	0.1 to 0.25 N·m					

● Environment-resistive Models for Thick Wires with 7/8-16UN Mini Connectors

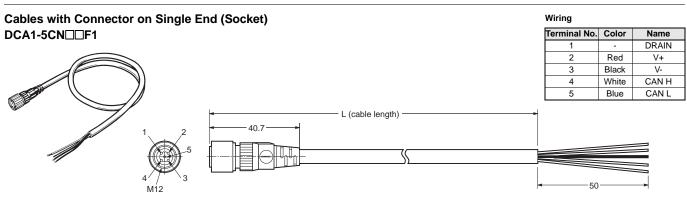
Type Item	Connectors with Thick Cables DCA2-5CN□□□1	Connectors with Thin Cables DCA1-5CN□□W5	T-branch Connector DCN3-11	T-branch Connector DCN3-12	Connectors with Terminating Resistor DRS3-1	Panel Mounting Connector DCA2-5CNC5P1	Panel Mounting Connector XS4M-D521-1
Rated current	8 A	3 A	8 A	3 A *	8 A		
Rated voltage	125 VDC						
Contact resistance (connector)	30 m Ω max. (at 20 mVDC max. and 100 mA max.)						
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)						
Dielectric strength (connector)	1,500 VAC for 60 seconds (leakage current: 1 mA max.)						
Ambient operating temperature	-20°C to 65°C						
Storage temperature range	-25°C to 70°C						
Degree of protection	IEC IP67						
Insertion durability	200 times						
Cable strength	98 N for 15 s 98 N for 15 s						
Vibration resistance	No current interruptions of more than 1 µs while performing simple vibrations at either 10 to 500 Hz with 1.52-mm full amplitude or at acceleration 100 m/s², whichever is smaller						

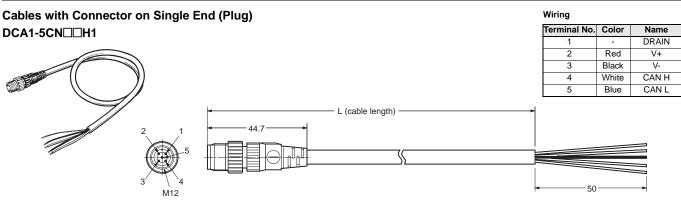
^{*} The rated current between thick wires is 8 A.

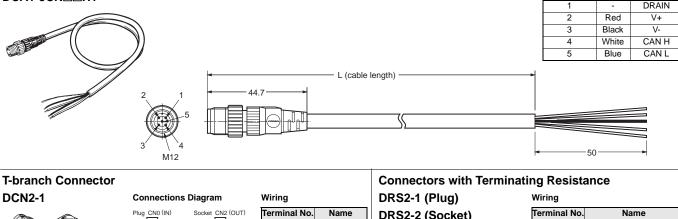
Dimensions

Environment-resistive Connection Products (for Thin Cable, M12 Micro Connectors)

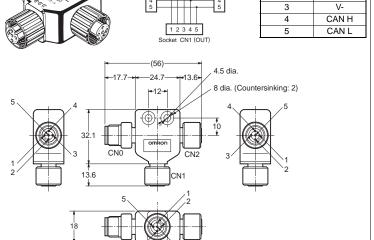
Cables with Connectors on Both Ends Wiring Terminal No. Color DCA1-5CN□□W1 Name DRAIN Red V+ Black White CAN H CAN L Blue L (cable length)







SHIELD V+



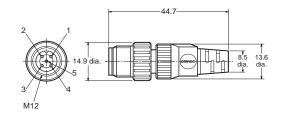
DRS2-2 (Socket)



Terminal No.		Name
1	DRAIN	: NC
2	V+	: NC
3	V-	: NC
4	CANH	. —

Note: Terminating resistance (121 Ω) is connected between terminals 4 and 5.

CAN L

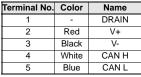


Note: The diagram shows the DRS2-1 (plug).

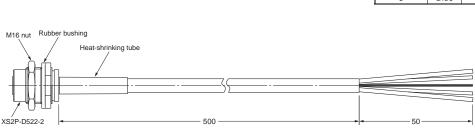
Panel-mounting Connector (Socket) with 0.5 m Cable DCA1-5CNC5P1

Wiring





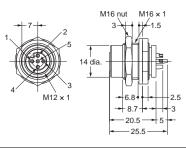


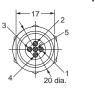


Panel-mounting Connector (Socket), Solder-cup Terminals XS2P-D522-2

Panel Cutout Dimensions





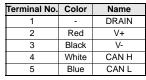


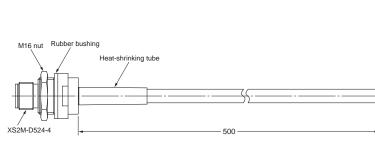


Panel-mounting Connector (Plug) with 0.5 m Cable DCA1-5CNC5M1

Wiring



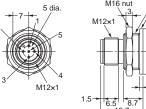


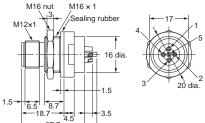


Panel-mounting Connector (Socket), Solder-cup Terminals XS2M-D524-4





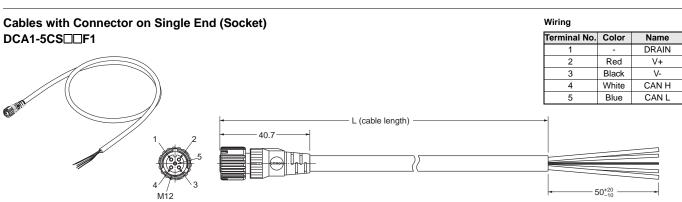


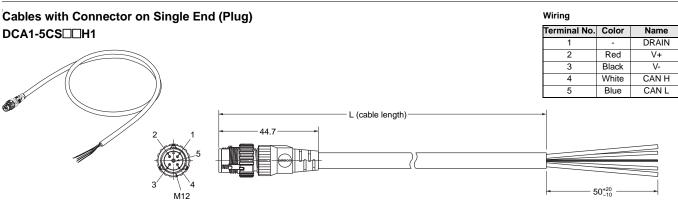


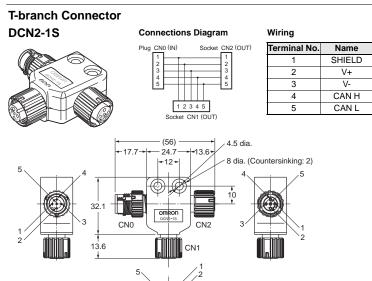


● Environment-resistive Models (for Thin Wires and M12 Micro Connectors)

Cables with Connectors on Both Ends Wiring Terminal No. Color DCA1-5CS□□W1 Name DRAIN Red V+ Black White CAN H CAN L Blue L (cable length)







Connectors with Terminating Resistance

DRS2-1S (Plug)

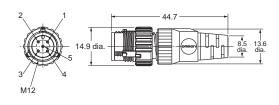
DRS2-2S (Socket)



Wiring

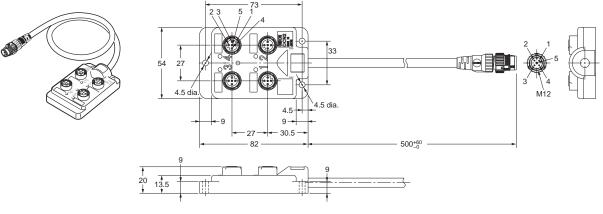
Terminal No.		Name
1	DRAIN	: NC
2	V+	: NC
3	V-	: NC
4	CAN H	: → 121 Ω
5	CAN L	: - 2 12132

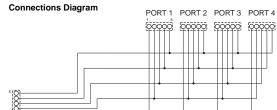
Note: Terminating resistance (121 Ω) is connected between terminals 4 and 5.



Note: The diagram shows the DRS2-1 (plug).

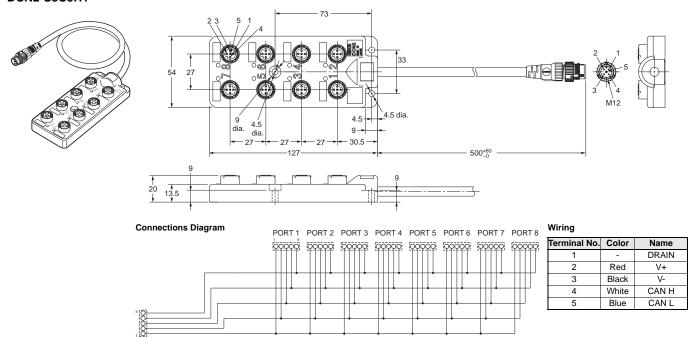
Shielded Branch Relay Box with Four Ports DCN2-S4C5H1





| Wiring | Terminal No. | Color | Name | 1 | - | DRAIN | | 2 | Red | V+ | 3 | Black | V- | 4 | White | CAN H | 5 | Blue | CAN L

Shielded Branch Relay Box with Eight Ports DCN2-S8C5H1

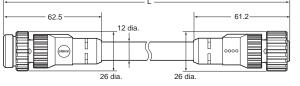


● Environment-resistive Models for Thick Wires with 7/8-16UN Mini Connectors

Thick Cable with Connectors on Both Ends (5 Conductors for Communications) DCA2-5CN□□W1





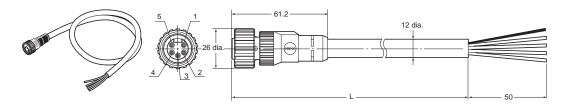




Wiring

_		
Terminal No.	Color	Name
1	-	DRAIN
2	Red	V+
3	Black	V-
4	White	CAN H
5	Blue	CAN L

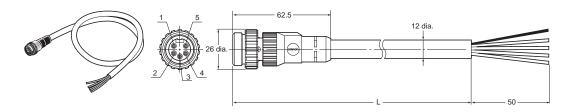
Thick Cable with Connector Socket on One End (5 Conductors for Communications) DCA2-5CN□□F1



Wiring

9				
Terminal No.	Color	Name		
1	-	DRAIN		
2	Red	V+		
3	Black	V-		
4	White	CAN H		
5	Blue	CAN L		

Thick Cable with Connector Plug on One End (5 Conductors for Communications) DCA2-5CN□□H1



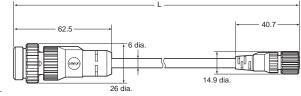
Wiring

Terminal No.	Color	Name
1	-	DRAIN
2	Red	V+
3	Black	V-
4	White	CAN H
5	Blue	CAN L

Thin Cable with Connectors on Both Ends (5 Conductors for Communications) DCA1-5CN□□W5







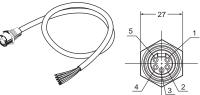


Wiring

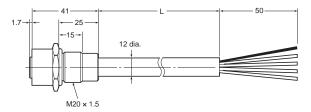
Terminal No.	Color	Name
1	-	DRAIN
2	Red	V+
3	Black	V-
4	White	CAN H
5	Blue	CAN L

Thin Cable with Panel-mounting Connector Socket on One End (5 Conductors for Communications)

DCA2-5CNC5P1

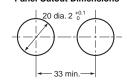






Note: A rubber seal and nut for panel mounting are included.

Panel Cutout Dimensions

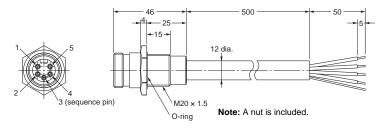


Wiring

Terminal No.	Color	Name
1	-	DRAIN
2	Red	V+
3	Black	V-
4	White	CAN H
5	Blue	CAN L

Panel-mounting Connector (Plug) with 0.5 m Cable DCA2-5CNC5M1



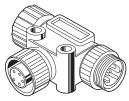


Wiring

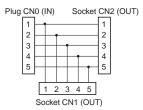
Terminal No.	Color	Name
1	-	DRAIN
2	Red	V+
3	Black	V-
4	White	CAN H
5	Blue	CAN L

T-branch Connector (5 Conductors for Communications, Thick Wire Branch Line)

DCN3-11

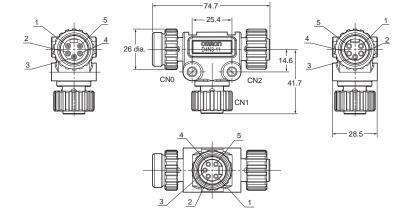


Connections Diagram



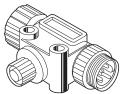
Wiring

Name
DRAIN
V+
V-
CAN H
CAN L

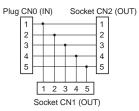


T-branch Connector (5 Conductors for Communications, Thin Wire Branch Line)

DCN3-12

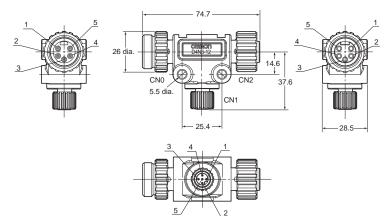


Connections Diagram



Wiring

Terminal No.	Name
1	DRAIN
2	V+
3	V-
4	CAN H
5	CAN L



↓ ‡ 1.5 dia.

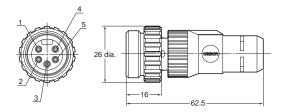
Connector (Plug) with Terminating Resistance DRS3-1



Wiring

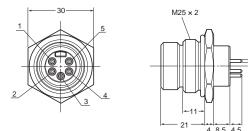
Terminal No.		Name
1	DRAIN	: NC
2	V+	: NC
3	V-	: NC
4	CAN H	: ¯≥ 121 Ω
5	CAN L	: ١٢١١١

Note: Terminating resistance (121 Ω) is connected between terminals 4 and 5.



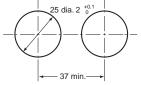
Panel-mounting Connector (5 Pins for Communications) XS4M-D521-1





Panel Cutout Dimensions

PCB Processing Dimensions
9.1 dia.
5, 1.8 dia.





Note: A rubber seal and nut for panel mounting are included.

I/O Peripheral Devices

Applicable Connectors

● Assembly Connector Plugs for M12 Microconnectors

Appearance	Applicable cable diameter (mm)	Cable direction	Number of poles	Connection method			
				Crimping	Soldering	Screws	
	For 6 dia. (5 to 6 dia.)	Straight	4	XS2G-D4C1	XS2G-D421	XS2G-D4S1	
		L-shaped			XS2G-D422	XS2G-D4S2	
	For 4 dia. (4 to 5 dia.)	Straight		XS2G-D4C3	XS2G-D423	XS2G-D4S3	
		L-shaped			XS2G-D424	XS2G-D4S4	
	For 3 dia. (3 to 4 dia.)	Straight		4	XS2G-D4C5	XS2G-D425	XS2G-D4S5
		L-shaped				XS2G-D426	XS2G-D4S6
	For 7 dia. (6 to 7 dia.)	Straight				XS2G-D4S9	
	For 8 dia. (7 to 8 dia.)					XS2G-D4S7	

● Smart click Assembly Connector Plugs for M12 Microconnectors

Appearance	Applicable cable diameter (mm)	Cable direction	Number of poles	Connection method		
				Crimping	Soldering	Screws
	For 6 dia. (5 to 6 dia.)	Straight	4	XS5G-D4C1	XS5G-D421	XS5G-D4S1
		L-shaped		-	XS5G-D422	XS5G-D4S2
	For 4 dia. (4 to 5 dia.)	Straight		XS5G-D4C3	XS5G-D423	XS5G-D4S3
		L-shaped		-	XS5G-D424	XS5G-D4S4
	For 3 dia. (3 to 4 dia.)	Straight		XS5G-D4C5	XS5G-D425	XS5G-D4S5
		L-shaped			-	XS5G-D426
	For 7 dia. (6 to 7 dia.)	Straight		-		XS5G-D4S9
	For 8 dia. (7 to 8 dia.)					XS5G-D4S7

Applicable Cables with Connectors

● Cables with Connector (Socket/Plug) on Both Ends (M12 Microconnectors for Power Supply and I/O)

Appearance	Cable direction	Number of core wires	Cable length (m)	Screw-type Connectors	Smart click Connectors
	Straight/Straight	4	1	XS2W-D421-C81-F	XS5W-D421-C81-F
			2	XS2W-D421-D81-F	XS5W-D421-D81-F
			5	XS2W-D421-G81-F	XS5W-D421-G81-F
	L-shaped/L-shaped		2	XS2W-D422-D81-F	XS5W-D422-D81-F
			4	5	XS2W-D422-G81-F
	Straight/L-shaped		2	XS2W-D423-D81-F	XS5W-D423-D81-F
			5	XS2W-D423-G81-F	XS5W-D423-G81-F
	Labora Moradaki		2	XS2W-D424-D81-F	XS5W-D424-D81-F
	L-shaped/Straight		5	XS2W-D424-G81-F	XS5W-D424-G81-F

● Cables with connector plug on One End (M12 Microconnectors for I/O)

Appearance	Cable direction	Number of core wires	Cable length (m)	Screw-type Connectors	Smart click Connectors
	Straight	3	0.3	XS2H-D421-AC0-F	XS5H-D421-AC0-F
		4		XS2H-D421-A80-F	XS5H-D421-A80-F
		3	1	XS2H-D421-CC0-F	XS5H-D421-CC0-F
		4		XS2H-D421-C80-F	XS5H-D421-C80-F

● Plugs and Sockets on Y-shaped Joints (M12 Microconnectors for I/O)

Appearance	Cable	Connector	DC models				
Appearance	Cable	Connector	Cable length (m)	Screw-type Connectors	Smart click Connectors		
			0.5	XS2R-D426-B11-F	XS5R-D426-B11-F		
	With cable	Connectors on both ends	1	XS2R-D426-C11-F	XS5R-D426-C11-F		
			2	XS2R-D426-D11-F	XS5R-D426-D11-F		
			3	XS2R-D426-E11-F	XS5R-D426-E11-F		
				Connector on one and	2	XS2R-D426-D10-F	XS5R-D426-D10-F
		Connector on one end	5	XS2R-D426-G10-F	XS5R-D426-G10-F		
	Without cable	Connectors on both ends		XS2R-D426-1	XS5R-D426-1		

Note: Use is supported only for Environment-resistive Terminals (DRT2- \Box D16C(L)(-1)).

● Connector Cover for M12 Microconnectors

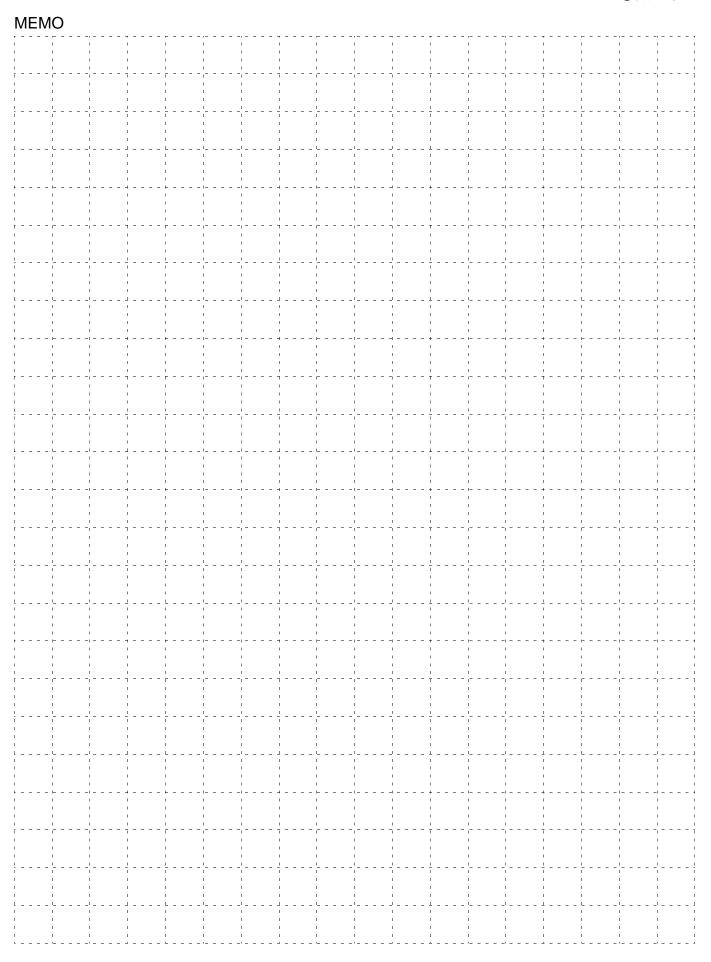
Appearance	Product	Model	Application
	Waterproof cover (socket)	XS2Z-22	For covering unused I/O connectors

Power Supply Peripheral Devices

Applicable Cables with Connectors

● Power Supply Connectors (7/8-16UN Miniconnectors)

Appearance	Product	Cable length L (mm)	Model
		1	XS4W-D421-101-A
		2	XS4W-D421-102-A
	← L →	5	XS4W-D421-105-A
a jir		10	XS4W-D421-110-A
		1	XS4F-D421-101-A
		2	XS4F-D421-102-A
	L 50 mm	5	XS4F-D421-105-A
		10	XS4F-D421-110-A
		1	XS4H-D421-101-A
		2	XS4H-D421-102-A
	L 50 mm	5	XS4H-D421-105-A
		10	XS4H-D421-110-A
	T-branch Connector		XS4R-D424-5
OF S	Panel mounting connector socket Cable: 50 cm		XS4P-D421-1C5-A
	Panel mounting connector plug DIP terminals		XS4M-D421-1
-	Waterproofing Cap for Plug		XS4Z-11
-	Waterproofing Cap for Socket		XS4Z-12



Ordering Information

Masters	164
Slaves	165
Smart Slaves DRT2 Series	165
SmartSlice GRT1-series	167
MULTIPLE I/O TERMINALS	168
Intelligent Slaves (PLC Units)	168
Intelligent Slaves	169
DeviceNet Safety System	171
Configurator	171
Software	172
Peripheral Devices	173
Models for Standard Cables	173
Models for Flat Cables	174
 Environment-resistive Models for Thin Wires with 	
M12 Microconnectors	175
 Environment-resistive Models for Thick Wires with 	
7/8-16UN Miniconnectors	176
 Environment-resistive Models for Thin Wires with 	
M12 Smart Click Microconnectors	177
 Cables with Connectors Compatible with 	
MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL Connectors	177

Ordering Information

International Standards

- The standards indicated in the "Standard" column are those current for UL, CSA, cULus, cUL, NK, and Lloyd standards and EC Directives as of the end of March 2009. (U: The standards are abbreviated as follows: U: UL, U1: UL Class I Division 2 Products for Hazardous Locations, C: CSA, UC: cULus, UC1: cULus Class I division 2 Products for Hazardous Locations, CU: cUL, N: NK, L: Lloyd, and CE: EC Directives.
- Ask your OMRON representative for the conditions under which the standards were met.

EC Directives

The EC Directives applicable to PLCs include the EMC Directives and the Low Voltage Directive. OMRON complies with these directives as described below

● EMC Directives

Applicable Standards EMI: EN61000-6-4 EMS: EN61131-2 and EN61000-6-2 (See note.) manufacturing installations. OMRON PLCs conform to the related EMC standards so that the devices and machines into which they are built can more easily conform to EMC standards. The actual PLCs have been checked for conformity to EMC standards. Whether these standards are satisfied for the actual system, however, must be checked by the customer.

configuration, wiring, and other conditions of the equipment or control panel in which the PLC is installed. The customer must, therefore, perform final checks to confirm that the overall machine or device conforms to EMC standards.

Note: The applicable EMS standard depends on the product

● Low Voltage Directive

Applicable Standard: EN61131-2
Devices that operate at voltages from 50 to 1,000 VAC or 75 to 150 VDC must satisfy the appropriate safety requirements. With PLCs, this applies to Power Supply Units and I/O Units that operate in these voltage ranges. These Units have been designed to conform to EN61131-2, which is the applicable standard for PLCs.

List of Models

Masters

Product	Appearance	Specifications	Model	Standards
DeviceNet Unit		Model for CJ Series. Equipped with Master and Slave functionality. Control for up to 32,000 points per Master.	CJ1W-DRM21	LICA N. I. CE
		Model for CS Series. Equipped with Master and Slave functionality. Control for up to 32,000 points per Master.	CS1W-DRM21-V1	UC1, N, L, CE

Note: Refer to the CJ1 Catalog (Cat. No. P052) for details on the CJ1.

Refer to the CS1 Catalog (Cat. No. P047) for details on the CS1.

Product Appearance		Controller specifications	Display speci	fications	Ethernet port	Model *	Standards
Floudet	Appearance	Controller specifications	Display device	Resolution	Ethernet port	Wodel 4	Standards
NSJ-series Programmable Controller		I/O capacity: 1280 points Program capacity: 60K steps Data memory capacity:	5.7-inch color High-luminance TFT LCD	320 x 240 (QVGA)	10/100Base-T	NSJ5-TQ11(B)-G5D	UC1, CE, UL Type4
	- 10		8.4-inch color TFT LCD	640 x 480	10/100Base-T	NSJ8-TV01(B)-G5D	UC1, CE
	128K words (DM: 32K words, EM: 32K words x 3 banks)	10.4-inch color TFT LCD	(VGA)	10/100Base-T	NSJ10-TV01(B)-G5D	UC1, CE, UL	
			12.1-inch color TFT LCD	800 x 600 (SVGA)	10/100Base-T	NSJ12-TS01(B)-G5D	Type4

^{* (}B) in the model number indicates that the color of the Controller frame is black.

Product	Appearance	Specifications	Model	Standards
Master Units		Model for CS1 and C200HX/HG/HE Inputs: 800 points, Outputs: 800 points, Total: 1,600 points Model for C200HS Inputs: 512 points, Outputs: 512 points, Total: 1,024 points	C200HW-DRM21-V1	U, C, N, L, CE
DeviceNet Board		PCI Board I/O allocation space: 25,200 bytes Equipped with Master and Slave functionality	3G8F7-DRM21 3G8F7-DRM21-E1	U, C, CE

Note: For information on the CJ1, refer to the CJ1 PLC Catalog (Cat. No. P052) and CJ2 PLC Catalog (Cat. No. P059). Refer to the CS1 Catalog (Cat. No. P047) for details on the CS1. Refer to the C200HX/HG/HE Catalog (Cat. No. P036) for details on the C200HX/HG/HE.

Slaves

● Smart Slaves DRT2 Series

Product	Appearance	Specifications	Model	Standards	
		16 inputs NPN (+ common)	DRT2-ID16		
		16 inputs PNP (- common)	DRT2-ID16-1	UC1, N, CE	
		16 outputs NPN (- common)	DRT2-OD16	- , -,	
		16 outputs PNP (+ common)	DRT2-OD16-1		
Remote I/O Terminals with		8 inputs NPN (+ common)	DRT2-ID08		
Transistors		8 inputs PNP (- common)	DRT2-ID08-1		
	\checkmark	8 outputs NPN (- common)	DRT2-OD08	UC1, CE	
		8 outputs PNP (+ common)	DRT2-OD08-1		
		8 inputs/8 outputs NPN (+ common for inputs and - common for outputs)	DRT2-MD16		
		8 inputs/8 outputs PNP (- common for inputs and + common for outputs)	DRT2-MD16-1		
		8 inputs NPN (+ common)	XWT-ID08		
		8 inputs PNP (- common)	XWT-ID08-1		
		8 outputs NPN (- common)	XWT-OD08		
Remote I/O Terminal Expansion Units with	2000000 E	8 outputs PNP (+ common)	XWT-OD08-1	UC, UC1, N,	
Transistors		16 inputs NPN (+ common)	XWT-ID16	CE	
		16 inputs PNP (- common)	XWT-ID16-1		
		16 outputs NPN (- common)	XWT-OD16		
		16 outputs PNP (+ common)	XWT-OD16-1		
Remote I/O Terminal with Relays		16 outputs	DRT2-ROS16	UC1, N, CE	
		16 inputs NPN (+ common)	DRT2-ID16TA		
Pomoto I/O Torminala with		16 inputs PNP (- common)	DRT2-ID16TA-1	1	
Remote I/O Terminals with 3-tier		16 outputs NPN (- common)	DRT2-OD16TA	UC1, CE	
Terminal Blocks and		16 outputs PNP (+ common)	DRT2-OD16TA-1		
Transistors		8 inputs/8 outputs NPN (+ common for inputs and - common for outputs)	DRT2-MD16TA		
		8 inputs/8 outputs PNP (- common for inputs and + common for outputs)	DRT2-MD16TA-1		
	_	16 inputs NPN (+ common)	DRT2-ID16S		
		16 inputs PNP (- common)	DRT2-ID16S-1	UC1, CE	
e-CON Connector Terminals		8 inputs/8 outputs NPN (+ common for inputs and - common for outputs)	DRT2-MD16S	CE.	
		8 inputs/8 outputs PNP (- common for inputs and + common for outputs)	DRT2-MD16S-1	CE	
		32 inputs NPN (+ common)	DRT2-ID32ML		
		32 inputs PNP (- common)	DRT2-ID32ML-1		
		32 outputs NPN (- common)	DRT2-OD32ML		
		32 outputs PNP (+ common)	DRT2-OD32ML-1	UC1, N, CE	
		16 inputs/16 outputs NPN (+ common for inputs and - common for outputs)	DRT2-MD32ML		
		16 inputs/16 outputs PNP (- common for inputs and + common for outputs)	DRT2-MD32ML-1		
MIL Connector Terminals		16 inputs NPN (+ common)	DRT2-ID16ML		
(MIL Connector Terminals					
with Transistors)		16 inputs PNP (- common)	DRT2-ID16ML-1	_	
		16 outputs NPN (- common)	DRT2-OD16ML	_	
		16 outputs PNP (+ common)	DRT2-OD16ML-1	UC1, CE	
		16 inputs NPN (+ common)	DRT2-ID16MLX		
		16 inputs PNP (- common)	DRT2-ID16MLX-1	_	
		16 outputs NPN (- common)	DRT2-OD16MLX	4	
		16 outputs PNP (+ common)	DRT2-OD16MLX-1		
		32 inputs NPN (+ common)	DRT2-ID32B	1	
Donald Towns 1: -1: -1: 12: 14:11		32 inputs PNP (- common)	DRT2-ID32B-1	1	
Board Terminals with MIL Connectors		32 outputs NPN (- common)	DRT2-OD32B	UC1, CE	
(Parallel Mounting)		32 outputs PNP (+ common)	DRT2-OD32B-1	J, 3.2	
		16 inputs/16 outputs NPN (+ common for inputs and - common for outputs)	DRT2-MD32B]	
		16 inputs/16 outputs PNP (- common for inputs and + common for outputs)	DRT2-MD32B-1	<u> </u>	
		32 inputs NPN (+ common)	DRT2-ID32BV		
	45	32 inputs PNP (- common)	DRT2-ID32BV-1		
Board Terminals with MIL		32 outputs NPN (- common)	DRT2-OD32BV	1104 05	
Connector (Perpendicular Mounting)		32 outputs PNP (+ common)	DRT2-OD32BV-1	UC1, CE	
poa.caiai irioaiitiig)		16 inputs/16 outputs NPN (+ common for inputs and - common for outputs)	DRT2-MD32BV	-	

OMRON

Product	Appearance	Spec	ifications	Model	Standards
		16 inputs NPN (+ common)	Detection functions	DRT2-ID16SLH	
		16 inputs PNP (- common)	Detection functions	DRT2-ID16SLH-1	
		16 outputs NPN (- common)	Detection functions	DRT2-OD16SLH	
		16 outputs PNP (+ common)	Detection functions	DRT2-OD16SLH-1	11 1104 05
		16 inputs NPN (+ common)	No Detection functions	DRT2-ID16SL	U, UC1, CE
		16 inputs PNP (- common)	No Detection functions	DRT2-ID16SL-1	
		16 outputs NPN (- common)	No Detection functions	DRT2-OD16SL	
Screw-less Clamp Terminals		16 outputs PNP (+ common)	No Detection functions	DRT2-OD16SL-1	
with Transistors		32 inputs NPN (+ common)	Detection functions	DRT2-ID32SLH	
		32 inputs PNP (- common)	Detection functions	DRT2-ID32SLH-1	
	Ť	32 outputs NPN (- common)	Detection functions	DRT2-OD32SLH	
		32 outputs PNP (+ common)	Detection functions	DRT2-OD32SLH-1	UC1, CE
		16 inputs/16 outputs NPN (+ comm Detection functions	on for inputs and - common for outputs)	DRT2-MD32SLH	·
		16 inputs/16 outputs PNP (- commo	on for inputs and + common for outputs)	DRT2-MD32SLH-1	
		8 inputs NPN (+ common)		DRT2-ID08C	UC, N, CE
	e Terminals with	8 inputs PNP (- common)		DRT2-ID08C-1	UC1, N, CE
Advanced Environment-		8 outputs NPN (- common)		DRT2-OD08C	UC, N, CE
resistive Terminals with Transistors		8 outputs PNP (+ common)		DRT2-OD08C-1	UC1, N, CE
		16 inputs NPN (+ common)		DRT2-HD16C	LIC N CE
		16 inputs PNP (- common)		DRT2-HD16C-1	UC, N, CE
		4 inputs NPN (+ common)		DRT2-ID04CL	
		4 inputs PNP (- common)		DRT2-ID04CL-1	
		4 outputs NPN (- common)		DRT2-OD04CL	
		4 outputs PNP (+ common)	DRT2-OD04CL-1		
		8 inputs NPN (+ common)		DRT2-ID08CL	
		8 inputs PNP (- common)		DRT2-ID08CL-1	
Standard Environment-		8 outputs NPN (- common)		DRT2-OD08CL	LICA CE
resistive Terminals with Transistors		8 outputs PNP (+ common)		DRT2-OD08CL-1	UC1, CE
	000	16 inputs NPN (+ common)		DRT2-HD16CL	
	4	16 inputs PNP (- common)		DRT2-HD16CL-1	
		16 outputs NPN (- common)		DRT2-WD16CL	
	•	16 outputs PNP (+ common)		DRT2-WD16CL-1	
		8 inputs/8 outputs NPN (+ commor	for inputs and - common for outputs)	DRT2-MD16CL	
		8 inputs/8 outputs PNP (- common	for inputs and + common for outputs)	DRT2-MD16CL-1	
Analog Input Terminala	<u> </u>	4 inputs (resolution: 6,000)		DRT2-AD04	
Analog Input Terminals		4 inputs (resolution: 30,000)		DRT2-AD04H	UC1, CE
Analog Output Terminal		2 outputs		DRT2-DA02	001, 02
Temperature Input Terminals with Thermocouple Inputs		4 inputs		DRT2-TS04T	
Temperature Input Terminals with Platinum-resistance Thermometer Inputs		4 inputs		DRT2-TS04P	UC1, CE

● SmartSlice GRT1 Series

	Product	Appearance	Specifications	Model	Standards	
DeviceNet C	Communications Unit		Up to 64 SmartSlice I/O Units can be connected (1,024 I/O points).	GRT1-DRT	UC1, CE, L	
			4 inputs, NPN	GRT1-ID4		
			4 inputs, PNP	GRT1-ID4-1	UC1, CE, L	
			4 outputs, NPN	GRT1-OD4	UCT, CE, L	
			4 outputs, PNP	GRT1-0D4-1		
			8 inputs, NPN	GRT1-ID8		
	Digital I/O Units	. 2	8 inputs, PNP	GRT1-ID8-1	UC, CE, L	
			8 outputs, NPN	GRT1-OD8		
			8 outputs, PNP	GRT1-OD8-1		
			2 relay outputs	GRT1-ROS2	UC1, CE, L	
			4 AC inputs	GRT1-IA4-1	UC1, CE, L	
SmartSlice			GRT1-IA4-2			
I/O Units	/O Units		2 inputs (current/voltage)	GRT1-AD2		
	Analog I/O Units		2 outputs (current)	GRT1-DA2C	UC1, CE, L	
			2 outputs (voltage)	GRT1-DA2V		
	Temperature input (resistance		2 temperature inputs (PT100 resistance thermometer)	GRT1-TS2P		
			2 temperature inputs (PT1000 resistance thermometer)	GRT1-TS2PK	UC1, CE, L	
	thermometer)		2 thermocouple inputs	GRT1-TS2T	UC, CE, L	
		The same	1 counter input, 1 external output, NPN	GRT1-CT1		
	Counter Units		1 counter input, 1 external output, PNP	GRT1-CT1-1	UC, CE, L	
		Turnback Units	Right Turnback (Used to divide a SmartSlice I/O Terminal into blocks.)	GRT1-TBR		
	Turnback Units -		Left Turnback (Used to divide a SmartSlice I/O Terminal into blocks.)	GRT1-TBL	UC1, CE, L	
	Turnback Cable		Length: 1 m	GCN2-100	UC1 *2, CE, L	
System Units				GRT1-PD2	UC1, CE, L	
- ******		-	Used if the total current consumption of the I/O power supply exceeds 4 A or to provide an I/O power supply on a separate	GRT1-PD2G		
	I/O Power Supply		system.	GRT1-PD8		
	Units			GRT1-PD8-1	UC, CE, L	
			Used to add the V and G terminals for the I/O power supply.	GRT1-PC8		
				GRT1-PC8-1		
	End Unit *1		Required at the end of SmartSlice I/O Terminals.	GRT1-END	UC1, CE, L	
	1	_		1	1	

^{*1.} The End Unit is sold separately. (End Units are not included with Communications Units.)*2. Use the GCN2-100 as a set with the GRT1-TBR and GRT1-TBL.

● MULTIPLE I/O TERMINALS

	Product	Appearance	I/O points	Specifications	Model	Standards	
Communi	cations Unit			Slave I/O points 1,024 max. (inputs and outputs)	DRT1-COM	U, C, CE	
			16 inputs	NPN (+ common)	GT1-ID16		
	Terminal block		16 inputs	PNP (- common)	GT1-ID16-1		
	models		16 outputs	NPN (- common)	GT1-OD16		
		A Samuel	16 outputs	PNP (+ common)	GT1-OD16-1		
			16 inputs	NPN (+ common)	GT1-ID16MX		
	Molex connector		16 inputs	PNP (- common)	GT1-ID16MX-1		
	models		16 outputs	NPN (- common)	GT1-OD16MX		
			16 outputs	PNP (+ common)	GT1-OD16MX-1		
			16 inputs	NPN (+ common)	GT1-ID16ML		
Digital	Fujitsu connector		16 inputs	PNP (- common)	GT1-ID16ML-1	U, C, CE	
I/O Units	models		16 outputs	NPN (- common)	GT1-OD16ML	0, 0, 02	
			16 outputs	PNP (+ common)	GT1-OD16ML-1		
			16 inputs	NPN (+ common)	GT1-ID16DS		
	D-sub, 25-pin		16 inputs	PNP (- common)	GT1-ID16DS-1		
	connector models		16 outputs	NPN (- common)	GT1-OD16DS		
			16 outputs	PNP (+ common)	GT1-OD16DS-1		
	Fujitsu	-density nector	32 inputs	NPN (+ common)	GT1-ID32ML		
	high-density		32 inputs	PNP (- common)	GT1-ID32ML-1		
1	connector		32 outputs	NPN (- common)	GT1-OD32ML		
	models		32 outputs	PNP (+ common)	GT1-OD32ML-1		
			16 outputs	Relay Output Unit with 16 points, 2 A, SPST-NO terminal block	GT1-ROS16	U, C, CE	
Relay Out	tput Unit	ittititi.	8 outputs	Relay Output Unit with 8 points, 5 A, SPST-NO terminal block	GT1-ROP08		
			8 outputs	SSR Output Unit with 8 points, 1.5 A, SPSTNO terminal block	GT1-FOP08		
A I I -			8 inputs	Molex connector	GT1-AD08MX	U, C, CE	
Analog In	put Units		4 inputs	Terminal block	GT1-AD04	U, C, CE	
			4 outputs	Molex connector	GT1-DA04MX	II C CF	
Analog O	utput Units	STATE OF THE PARTY	4 outputs	Terminal block	GT1-DA04	U, C, CE	
_			4 inputs	Thermocouple input	GT1-TS04T	0. 05	
Temperature Input Units		MINITE	4 inputs	Platinum-resistance thermometer input	GT1-TS04P	U, C, CE	
Counter U	Jnit		1 input 2 outputs	Counter Unit for encoder input with 1 input and 2 outputs	GT1-CT01	U, C, CE	
				1 m	GCN1-100		
I/O Unit C	onnecting Cable			30 cm	GCN1-030		
				60 cm	GCN1-060	_	

● Intelligent Slaves (PLC Units)

Product	Appearance	Specifications		Model	Standards
Programmable Slaves		Slave equipped with CPM2C CPU Unit functions 1,024 points max. for Remote I/O Links	4 transistor outputs (sinking)	CPM2C-S100C-DRT	U, C, CE
		Includes CompoBus/s Master.	4 transistor	CPM2C-S110C-DRT	0, 0, CL
I/O Link Unit		For CS1, C200HX/HG/HE 512 input points max. 512 output points max.		C200HW-DRT21	U, C, N, CE

● Intelligent Slaves

Product	Appearance	Specifications			Model	Standards
RS-232C Unit		2 RS-232C ports 16 input points (commun	2 RS-232C ports 16 input points (communications status)			U, C, CE
		Up to 16 E3X-DA-S, E3X Amplifiers can be connec	(-MDA, E3X-LDA, and E2C-E	DA Fiber	E3X-DRT21-S VER.3	
			Advanced models	NPN	E3X-DA7-S	
			/ lavarious models	PNP	E3X-DA9-S	
			Standard models	NPN	E3X-DA6-S	
			Standard models	PNP	E3X-DA8-S	
			Mark-detecting models	NPN	E3X-DAB6-S	
			(Blue LED)	PNP	E3X-DAB8-S	
			Mark-detecting models	NPN	E3X-DAG6-S	
		E1 A 110 11 11	(Green LED)	PNP	E3X-DAG8-S	
		Fiber Amplifier Unit	Mark-detecting models	NPN	E3X-DAH6-S	
			(Infrared LED)	PNP	E3X-DAH8-S	
Digital Sensor Communications			Advanced Twin-output	NPN	E3X-DA6TW-S	CE
Unit			models	PNP	E3X-DA8TW-S	CE
			Advanced External input	NPN	E3X-DA6RM-S	=
			models	PNP	E3X-DA8RM-S	
				NPN	E3X-MDA6	=
			2-channel models	PNP		
	Se Ar	Laser Photoelectric Sensor with Separate Amplifier	Twin-output models		E3X-MDA8	
				NPN	E3C-LDA6	
			External input models	PNP	E3C-LDA8	
				NPN	E3C-LDA7	
			·	PNP	E3C-LDA9	
		Proximity Sensor with Separate Amplifier	Twin-output models External input models	NPN	E2C-EDA6	
				PNP	E2C-EDA8	
				NPN	E2C-EDA7	
				PNP	E2C-EDA9	
		Wire-Saving Connector		E3X-CN02 *		
Intelligent Flag III		For the information on the status of certification for radio wave regulations in various countries, visit the OMRON website at			V600-HAM42-DRT	CE
DeviceNet ID Slave				V680-HAM42-DRT	UC, CE	
		DeviceNet-compliant Pro	cess Indicator		K3HB-XVD-A-DRT1	
		DeviceNet-compliant We	ighing Indicator		K3HB-VLC-B-DRT1	7
	The same of the little	DeviceNet-compliant Ten	nperature Indicator		K3HB-HTA-DRT1	7
DeviceNet-compliant Indicators	12340 8	DeviceNet-compliant Line	ear Sensor Indicators		K3HB-SSD-A-DRT1	UC, CE
	Time a	DeviceNet-compliant Rot	ary Pulse Indicator		K3HB-RNB-A-DRT1	7
		DeviceNet-compliant Tim	ne Interval Indicator		K3HB-PNB-A-DRT1	7
			Down Counting Pulse Indicat	or	K3HB-CNB-A-DRT1	7
					E5AR-Q4B-DRT	
		Basic Type (1 input)			E5AR-C4B-DRT	1
					E5AR-QC4B-DRT	1
	88888	2-input Type			E5AR-QQ4W-DRT	7
DeviceNet-compliant Digital		4-input Type			E5AR-CC4WW-DRT	7
	296	1 21			E5AR-PR4F-DRT	7
Controllers		Control Valve Control Typ	pe (1 input)	-	E5AR-PRQ4F-DRT	UC, CE
	~				E5ER-QTB-DRT	=
		Basic Type (1 input)		-	E5ER-CTB-DRT	=
	00000 8880				E5ER-QTW-DRT	_
		2-input Type		-	E5ER-CTW-DRT	
	9999	Control Value Control Tim	oo (1 input)			
	7	Control Valve Control Typ	De (i Input)		E5ER-PRTF-DRT	

^{*} Order as many Connectors as the number of Sensors.

OMRON

P	roduct	Appearance				Specification	ons		Model	Standards
	CPU Bus Unit with DeviceNet Communications		Applicable mo	ut power supply voltage: 24 VDC nodel: EJ1 * tion cannot be made to the EJ1G it temperature control model).				EJ1N-HFUB-DRT		
					control ou			M3 terminals	EJ1N-TC2A-QNHB	
				SSR	ntrol outputs 3 and 4: 2 transistor outputs termi		Screw-less clamp terminals	EJ1N-TC2B-QNHB		
	Basic Units for		24 VDC		control ou		age outputs (for	M3 terminals	EJ1N-TC4A-QQ	
Modular Temperature Controller	Temperature Control		supplied from the End Unit.	SSR	drive) ol outputs (age outputs (for	Screw-less clamp terminals	EJ1N-TC4B-QQ	UC, CE
Controller					control ou		ront outpute	M3 terminals	EJ1N-TC2A-CNB	
					ol outputs	1 and 2: 2 cur 3 and 4: 2 trai	nsistor outputs	Screw-less clamp terminals	EJ1N-TC2B-CNB	
				Auxili	ary output	s: 4 transisto	r outputs	M3 terminals	EJ1N-HFUA-NFLK	_
	CPU Bus Units		24 VDC	(sinki	ng)			Screw-less clamp terminals	EJ1N-HFUB-NFLK	
	with Programless Connection		supplied from the End Unit.	Auxili	arv output	s: 4 transisto	r outputs	M3 terminals	EJ1N-HFUA-NFL2	
				(sinki		3. 4 transistor outputs		Screw-less clamp terminals	EJ1N-HFUB-NFL2	1
				Auvili	any autaut	c: 2 transista	r outputo	M3 terminals	EJ1C-EDUA-NFLK	1
	End Units		24 VDC	Auxiliary outputs: 2 transistor outputs (sinking) Connector terminals			EJ1C-EDUC-NFLK			
		E5ZN DeviceN		ZN DeviceNet Communications Unit			E5ZN-DRT	UC, CE		
			No. of terminals: 24 With terminals for power sup communications, and setting				E5ZN-SCT24S	- U, C		
			No. of terminals: 18 Without terminals for power su communications, and setting of				E5ZN-SCT18S			
							Auxiliary outputs:	Thermocouples	E5ZN-2QNH03TC-FLK	
						Control outputs: Voltage	2 transistor outputs (sinking)	Resistance thermometers	E5ZN-2QNH03P-FLK	
					output (for SSR	Auxiliary outputs:	Thermocouples	E5ZN-2QPH03TC-FLK		
					drive)	2 transistor outputs (sourcing)	Resistance thermometers	E5ZN-2QPH03P-FLK		
Modular Temp	perature Controller						Auxiliary outputs:	Thermocouples	E5ZN-2TNH03TC-FLK	
			Temperature	24	No. of control	Control outputs:	2 transistor outputs (sinking)	Resistance thermometers	E5ZN-2TNH03P-FLK	- U, C, CE
		-	Controller	VDC	outputs : 2	Transistor output	Auxiliary outputs:	Thermocouples	E5ZN-2TPH03TC-FLK	J, J, JL
						2-7-21	2 transistor outputs (sourcing)	Resistance thermometers	E5ZN-2TPH03P-FLK	
						Auxiliary outputs:	Thermocouples	E5ZN-2CNF03TC-FLK		
					Control outputs: Analog	2 transistor outputs (sinking)	Resistance thermometers	E5ZN-2CNF03P-FLK		
				output (current	Auxiliary outputs:	Thermocouples	E5ZN-2CPF03TC-FLK	1		
						output)	2 transistor outputs (sourcing)	Resistance thermometers	E5ZN-2CPF03P-FLK	
			Display unit for	r tempe	rature cor	ntroller	-		E5ZN-SDL	U, C, CE

DeviceNet Safety System

Product	Appearance	Specifications	Model	Standards	
		Safety inputs: 12, Test outputs: 12, Safety outputs: 6 Unit version: 1.0	NE0A-SCPU01	CE, UC	
Safety Network Controllers		Safety inputs: 16, Test outputs: 4, Safety outputs: 8 Unit version: 2.0	NE1A-SCPU01-V1	OF HO	
		Safety inputs: 40, Test outputs: 8, Safety outputs: 8 Unit version: 2.0		NE1A-SCPU02	- CE, UC
		Safety inputs: 12, Test outputs: 4	DST1-ID12SL-1		
Outstand O Tanania ala		Safety inputs: 8, Safety outputs (semiconductor): 8, Test outputs: 4		CE, UC	
Safety I/O Terminals		Safety inputs: 8, Safety outputs (semiconductor): 8, Test outputs: 4 DST1-XD0808SL			
	(Ban	Safety inputs: 4, Safety outputs (relay): 4, Test outputs: 4	DST1-MRD08SL-1		
Network Configurator		Components: Installation Disk (CD-ROM: 1 license) Computer: IBM PC/AT or compatible Applicable OS: Windows XP/Vista (32bit/64bit)/7 (32bit/64bit)		WS02-CFSC1-E	
		Components: Upgrade Disk (CD-ROM: 1 license) Computer: IBM PC/AT or compatible Applicable OS: Windows XP/Vista (32bit/64bit)/7 (32bit/64bit)		WS02-CFSC1-E-UP	

Note: Spring terminal blocks are mounted on the Unit as a standard feature. Separate terminals are available as required, such as for replacement. For details, refer to the *DeviceNet Safety System Catalog* (Cat. No. Z907).
 To make setting for the DST1-XD0808SL-1, use Network Configurator version 2.0 or higher.

Configurator

Product	Appearance	Specifications	Model	Standards
DeviceNet Configurator		DeviceNet Configurator Software OS: Windows 2000 (Service Pack2 or higher) /XP/Vista/7	WS02-CFDC1-E	
DeviceNet Configurator		PC Card OS: Windows 2000 (Service Pack2 or higher) /XP/Vista/7	3G8E2-DRM21-EV1	-

Software

How to Select Required Support Software for Your Controller

The required Support Software depends on the Controller to connect. Please check the following table when purchasing the Support Software.

Item	Omron PLC System	Omron Machine Automation Controller System	
Controller	CS, CJ, CP, and other series	NJ-series	
Software	FA Integrated Tool Package CX-One	Automation Software Sysmac Studio	

FA Integrated Tool Package CX-One

Product name	Specifications	Number of licenses Media		Model	Standards
	The CX-One is a comprehensive software package that integrates Support Software for OMRON PLCs and components.				
FA Integrated Tool Package CX-One Ver.4.□	CX-One runs on the following OS. Windows XP (Service Pack 3 or higher), Vista or 7 Note: Except for Windows XP 64-bit version	1 license *1	DVD *2	CXONE-AL01D-V4	
	CX-One Version 4. ☐ includes CX-Integrator Ver.3. ☐. For details, refer to the CX-One catalog (Cat. No. R134)				

Multi licenses are available for the CX-One (3, 10, 30, or 50 licenses). The CX-One is also available on CD (CXONE-AL□□C-V4).

Automation Software Sysmac Studio

Please purchase a DVD and required number of licenses the first time you purchase the Sysmac Studio. DVDs and licenses are available individually. Each model of licenses does not include any DVD.

Product name	Specifications	Number of licenses	Media	Model	Standards
	The Sysmac Studio provides an integrated development environment to set up, program, debug, and maintain NJ-series Controllers and other Machine Automation Controllers, as well as EtherCAT slaves.	(Media only)	DVD	SYSMAC-SE200D	1
Sysmac Studio Standard Edition Ver.1.□□	Sysmac Studio runs on the following OS. Windows XP (Service Pack 3 or higher, 32-bit version)/ Vista (32-bit version)/7 (32-bit/64-bit version)				
VOILE	The Sysmac Studio Standard Edition DVD includes Support Software to set up EtherNet/IP Units, DeviceNet slaves, Serial Communications Units, and Support Software for creating screens on HMIs (CX-Designer). For details, refer to the Sysmac Integrated Catalogue (P072).	1 license		SYSMAC-SE201L	

^{*} Multi licenses are available for the Sysmac Studio (3, 10, 30, or 50 licenses).

Product	Appearance	Specifications		Model	Standards
DeviceNet Analyzer		Software OS: Windows 2000 (Service Pack2 or higher) /XP/Vista/7		WS02-ALDC1-E	
NX-Server	450-10-10-10-1	DDE Edition OS: Windows 2000 (Service Pack2 or highe	WS02-NXDC1-E		
		Software	One-license version Media: DVD	WS02-DIPC1-E	
Device Inspector		OS: Windows 2000/XP/Vista/7	Site license	WS02-DIPC1-ELXX	

Peripheral Devices

● Models for Standard Cables

Product	Appearance	Specificati	ons	Model	
		Cable wiring direction: Toward top Cable lock direction: From top Connector screw direction: From top	Provided with 3 parallel clamp connectors with screws (XW4G-05C1-H1-D), standard terminating resistor	DCN1-1NC	
T-branch Tap for		Cable wiring direction: Toward side Cable screw direction: From top Connector screw direction: From side	3 parallel connectors with screws (XW4B-05C1-H1-D), standard	DCN1-1C	
1 branch line		Cable wiring direction: Toward top Cable screw direction: From side Connector screw direction: From top	terminating resistor	DCN1-2C	
		Cable wiring direction: From side Cable screw direction: From top Connector screw direction: From top	3 vertical-type connectors with screws (XW4B-05C1-VIR-D), standard terminating resistor	DCN1-2R	
		Cable wiring direction: Toward top Cable lock direction: From top Connector screw direction: From top	Provided with 5 parallel clamp connectors with screws (XW4G-05C1-H1-D), standard terminating resistor	DCN1-3NC	
T-branch Tap for	The state of the s	Cable wiring direction: Toward side Cable screw direction: From top Connector screw direction: From side	5 parallel connectors with screws (XW4B-05C1-H1-D), standard	DCN1-3C	
3 branch lines		Cable wiring direction: Toward top Cable screw direction: From side Connector screw direction: From top	terminating resistor	DCN1-4C	
		Cable wiring direction: Toward side Cable screw direction: From top Connector screw direction: From top	5 vertical-type connectors with screws (XW4B-05C1-VIR-D), standard terminating resistor	DCN1-4R	
Power Supply Tap		2 connectors, standard terminating resistor, fu	2 connectors, standard terminating resistor, fuse		
		Parallel clamp connector with screws (Connector insertion and wiring performed in t	XW4G-05C1-H1-D		
		Parallel multi-branching clamp connector with (Connector insertion and wiring performed in s	XW4G-05C4-TF-D		
		Parallel connector with screws (Connector insertion and wiring performed in t	XW4B-05C1-H1-D		
Connector	00000	Parallel connector with screws (Connector insertion and wiring performed in t	he same direction)	XW4B-05C4-T-D	
	90000	Parallel, multi-branching connector with screw- (Connector insertion and wiring performed in t		XW4B-05C4-TF-D	
		Orthogonal connector with screws (Connector insertion and wiring performed at a	XW4B-05C1-VIR-D		
Special Cables		Thin cable Length: 100 m DCA1-5C10-B: Cable color: Blue DCA1-5C10: Cable color: Grey		DCA1-5C10(-B)	
		Thick cable Length: 100 m DCA2-5C10-B: Cable color: Blue DCA2-5C10: Cable color: Grey	DCA2-5C10(-B)		
Terminal-block Terminator		Resistance of 121 Ω		DRS1-T	

Models for Flat Cables

Product	Appearance	Specifications	Model	Standards
Connector for Flat Cable		Connector with securing screws for crimping flat cable	DCN4-SF4D	UC pending
Conversion Connector for Standard Thin Cable and Flat Cable		Used as a set with the DCN4-TR4 when Thin Cable is branched on a branch line.	DCN4-BR4D	UC pending
Power Supply Terminal Block with Terminating Resistor for Flat Cable	E CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Can be used to supply communications power from terminals when flat cable is used.	DCN4-TP4D	UC pending
Flat Connector Socket		Used as a set with a DCN4-BR4 Flat Connector Plug in the following applications. • Extending the trunk line • T-branching the trunk line into branch lines	DCN4-TR4	UC pending
		Used alone in the following applications. • Connecting a DCN4-TM4 Terminating Resistor to the trunk line		
Flat Connector Plug		Used as a set with a DCN4-TR4 Flat Connector Socket in the following applications. • Extending the trunk line • T-branching the trunk line into branch lines		UC
Flat Connector Flug		Used alone in the following applications. Connecting the communications cable to the Unit Connecting the communications cable to a DCN4-MD4 Multi-drop Connector	DCN4-BR4	UC .
Terminating Resistor		Connector terminating resistor for flat cable. Attached to the DCN4-TR4 Flat Connector Socket at the ends of the trunk line.	DCN4-TM4	UC
Flat Cable		Four-core flat cable (UL 2555) Length: 100 m Conductor diameters: 0.75 mm ² x 2, 0.5 mm ² x 2	DCA4-4F10	UC
Special Crimping Tool		Crimping tool for DCN4-TR4 Flat Connector Socket or DCN4-BR4 Flat Connector Plug.	DWT-A01	

 $[\]ensuremath{\bigstar}$ Delivered in units of ten. Order in a multiple of ten.

● Environment-resistive Models for Thin Wires with M12 Microconnectors

Product	Appearance	Specifications		Model
Sealed Assembling-type Connector (male)		For communications (plug)		XS2G-D5S7
Sealed Assembling-type Connector (female)		For communications (socket)		XS2C-D5S7
Sealed T-branch Connector		For 1 branch line		DCN2-1
Sealed Connector with Terminating		Plug		DRS2-1
Resistor		Socket		DRS2-2
			Length: 0.5 m	DCA1-5CNC5W1
			Length: 1 m	DCA1-5CN01W1
		Cable with connectors on both ends	Length: 2 m	DCA1-5CN02W1
		Cable with connectors on both ends	Length: 3 m	DCA1-5CN03W1
			Length: 5 m	DCA1-5CN05W1
			Length: 10 m	DCA1-5CN10W1
		Cable with connector on one end (socket)	Length: 0.5 m	DCA1-5CNC5F1
			Length: 1 m	DCA1-5CN01F1
Cables with Sealed Connectors			Length: 2 m	DCA1-5CN02F1
Cables with Scaled Confidences			Length: 3 m	DCA1-5CN03F1
			Length: 5 m	DCA1-5CN05F1
	-		Length: 10 m	DCA1-5CN10F1
			Length: 0.5 m	DCA1-5CNC5H1
			Length: 1 m	DCA1-5CN01H1
		Cable with connector on one end (plug)	Length: 2 m	DCA1-5CN02H1
			Length: 3 m	DCA1-5CN03H1
			Length: 5 m	DCA1-5CN05H1
			Length: 10 m	DCA1-5CN10H1
Shielded Panel-mounting Connectors (female)		Panel-mounting connector (socket)	Length: 0.5 m	DCA1-5CNC5P1
(remaie)		Panel-mounting connector (socket)	Solder-cup terminals	XS2P-D522-2
Shielded Panel-mounting Connectors (male)		Panel-mounting connector (plug)	Length: 0.5 m	DCA1-5CNC5M1
` '		Panel-mounting connector (plug)	Solder-cup terminals	XS2M-D524-4

● Environment-resistive Models for Thick Wires with 7/8-16UN Miniconnectors

Product	Appearance	Specification		Model
Shielded T-branch Connector		T-branch Connector		DCN3-11
Shielded 1-branch Confidential		T-branch Connector (Branch connector is N	112)	DCN3-12
Shielded Terminating Resistor		Plug Connector		DRS3-1
			Length: 1 m	DCA2-5CN01W1
			Length: 2 m	DCA2-5CN02W1
		Cables with connectors at both ends	Length: 5 m	DCA2-5CN05W1
	O. III		Length: 10 m	DCA2-5CN10W1
			Length: 1 m	DCA2-5CN01F1
			Length: 2 m	DCA2-5CN02F1
		Cables with connector socket at one end	Length: 5 m	DCA2-5CN05F1
Connectors with Shielded Cables			Length: 10 m	DCA2-5CN10F1
	8 P	Cables with connector plug at one end	Length: 1 m	DCA2-5CN01H1
			Length: 2 m	DCA2-5CN02H1
			Length: 5 m	DCA2-5CN05H1
			Length: 10 m	DCA2-5CN10H1
			Length: 1 m	DCA1-5CN01W5
		Cables with connectors at both ends	Length: 2 m	DCA1-5CN02W5
		Thin cable M12 socket	Length: 5 m	DCA1-5CN05W5
	O.W.	WIZ SOCIO	Length: 10 m	DCA1-5CN10W5
Panel-mounting Connectors (Female)		Panel-mounting Connector Sockets with 0.5-m cable		DCA2-5CNC5P1
Panel-mounting Connectors (Male)		Panel-mounting Connector Plugs with 0.5-m cable		DCA2-5CNC5M1
Panel-mounting Connectors (Male)		Panel-mounting Connector Plugs DIP terminals		XS4M-D521-1

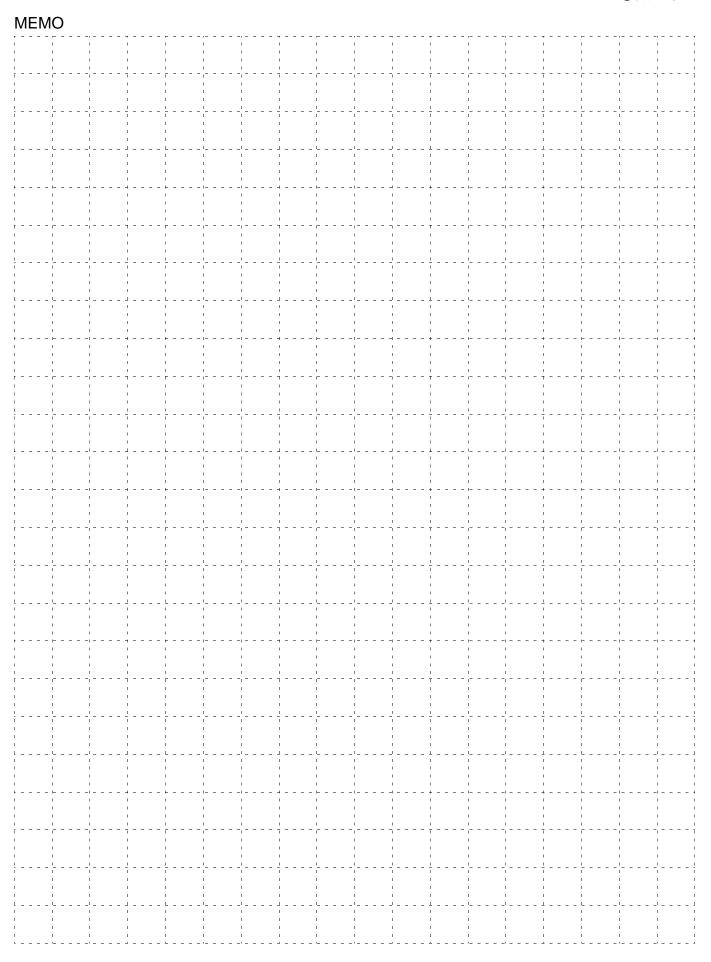
• Environment-resistive Models for Thin Wires with M12 Smart Click Microconnectors Smartclick



Product	Appearance	Specifications	s	Model
Sealed T-branch Connector		For 1 branch line		DCN2-1S
Sealed Connector with Terminating		Plug		DRS2-1S
Resistor		Socket		DRS2-2S
			Length: 0.5 m	DCA1-5CSC5W1
			Length: 1 m	DCA1-5CS01W1
		Oaltha St. Anna da an Latha and	Length: 2 m	DCA1-5CS02W1
	• •	Cable with connectors on both ends	Length: 3 m	DCA1-5CS03W1
			Length: 5 m	DCA1-5CS05W1
	•		Length: 10 m	DCA1-5CS10W1
			Length: 0.5 m	DCA1-5CSC5F1
			Length: 1 m	DCA1-5CS01F1
Cables with Sealed Connectors	67/	Cable with connector socket on one end (socket)	Length: 2 m	DCA1-5CS02F1
Cables with Sealed Connectors			Length: 3 m	DCA1-5CS03F1
			Length: 5 m	DCA1-5CS05F1
			Length: 10 m	DCA1-5CS10F1
		Cable with connector socket on one end (plug)	Length: 0.5 m	DCA1-5CSC5H
			Length: 1 m	DCA1-5CS01H1
			Length: 2 m	DCA1-5CS02H1
			Length: 3 m	DCA1-5CS03H1
			Length: 5 m	DCA1-5CS05H1
			Length: 10 m	DCA1-5CS10H1
		4 ports	0.5-m cable	DCN2-S4C5H1
Shielded Branch Relay Box		8 ports	0.5-m cable	DCN2-S8C5H1

● Cables with Connectors Compatible with MULTIPLE I/O TERMINAL Connectors **Models with Fujitsu Connectors**

Product		Appearance	Cable length L (mm)	Model
			A: 1,000, B: 750	G79-I100C-75
	32 inputs		A: 1,500, B: 1,250	G79-I150C-125
			A: 2,000, B: 1,750	G79-I200C-175
		В	A: 3,000, B: 2,750	G79-I300C-275
			A: 5,000, B: 4,750	G79-I500C-475
			A: 1,000, B: 750	G79-O100C-75
		A	A: 1,500, B: 1,250	G79-O150C-125
Cable with Connectors	32 outputs		A: 2,000, B: 1,750	G79-O200C-175
G79-□C			A: 3,000, B: 2,750	G79-O300C-275
			A: 5,000, B: 4,750	G79-O500C-475
			1,000	G79-100C
	16 I/O points		1,500	G79-150C
			2,000	G79-200C
			3,000	G79-300C
			5,000	G79-500C
	16 I/O points		500	XW2Z-050A
			1,000	XW2Z-100A
			1,500	XW2Z-150A
Cable with Connectors XW2Z	16 1/O politis		2,000	XW2Z-200A
			3,000	XW2Z-300A
			5,000	XW2Z-500A
			500	XW2Z-050B
			1,000	XW2Z-100B
	32 I/O points	- All	1,500	XW2Z-150B
			2,000	XW2Z-200B
			3,000	XW2Z-300B
			5,000	XW2Z-500B



Information

Related Manuals	180
Introduction of the Switch Mode Power Supply	181

Related Manuals

Manuals

Cat.No.	Product Group	Models	Name	Туре
W267	-	-	DeviceNet	Operation Manual
W497	Master	CJ1W-DRM21 DeviceNet Units for NJ-Series CPU Units		Operation Manual
W380	Master	CS1W-DRM21(-V1),CJ1W-DRM21	DeviceNet Units	Operation Manual
W452	Master	NSJ	NSJ Controllers	Operation Manual
W379	Master	C200HW-DRM21-V1	DeviceNet Master Units	Operation Manual
W381	Master	3G8F7-DRM21-E	DeviceNet PCI Board	Operation Manual
W404	Smart Slaves	DRT2 Series	DRT2 Series DeviceNet Slaves	Operation Manual
W454	SmartSlice	GRT1-DRT	DeviceNet Communications Unit	Operation Manual
W455	SmartSlice	GRT1	Slice I/O Units	Operation Manual
W348	Multiple I/O Terminals	DRT1-COM GT1 Series	DeviceNet Multiple I/O Terminal	Operation Manual
W353	Intelligent Slaves (PLC Units)	CPM2C-S1□0C-DRT	CPM1/CPM1A/CPM2A/CPM2C/SRM1(-V2) Programmable Controllers	Programming Manual
Z129	Intelligent Slaves	V680-HAM42-DRT	V600-HAM42-DRT Intelligent Flag III	Operation Manual
Z249	Intelligent Slaves	V680	ID Controller	User's Manual
N136	Intelligent Slaves	K3HB-R/-P/-C	Digital Indicators	User's Manual
N129	Intelligent Slaves	K3HB-DRT	Digital Indicators Communications	User's Manual
Z182	Intelligent Slaves	E5AR/E5ER	Digital Controller	User's Manual
H124	Intelligent Slaves	E5AR/E5ER	Digital Controller DeviceNet Communications	User's Manual
H119	Intelligent Slaves	E5ZN-DRT	DeviceNet Communications Unit for E5ZN Temperature Controllers	Operation Manual
H142	Intelligent Slaves	EJ1	Modular Temperature Controller	User's Manual
H155	Intelligent Slaves	EJ1	DeviceNet Communications Unit for EJ1 Temperature Controllers	Operation Manual
Z905	DeviceNet Safety	WS02-CFSC1-E	DeviceNet Safety System	Configuration Manual
Z906	DeviceNet Safety	NE1A Series	Safety Network Controller	Operation Manual
Z916	DeviceNet Safety	NE0A Series	Safety Network Controller	Operation Manual
Z904	DeviceNet Safety	DST1 Series	Safety I/O Terminals	Operation Manual
W382	Configurator	WS02-CFDC1-E,3G8F5-DRM21-E,3G8E2-DRM21-EV1	DeviceNet Configurator	Operation Manual
W504	Software	SYSMAC-SE2	Sysmac Studio	Operation Manual

Introduction of the Switch Mode Power Supply

OMRON Switch Mode Power Supplies support a wide range of applications.



This power supply shows status, maintenance time, and other information



- Notifies you when the power supply needs maintenance, allowing maintenance at the optimum time. Helps reduce maintenance costs.
- Display monitor function makes it easy to check equipment startup.
- * Only on types with an indication monitor



Simple power supply with a short body and easy installation: the ultimate in ease-of-use



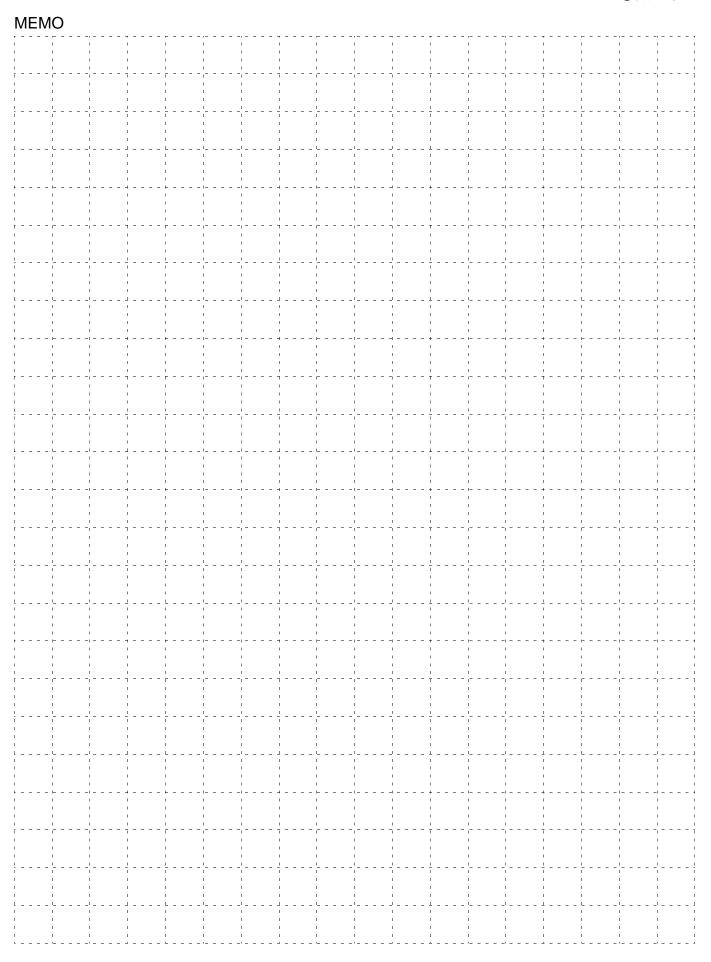
- Previous OMRON Models)
- One of the shortest bodies in the industry makes it easy to design smaller and slimmer panels and devices.
- Front, top, DIN rail, and other installation types match the application and reduce installation man-hours.
- Fan-less up to 300 W, maintenance not necessary

Model			Model S8VS	del S8VS Model S8JX-G		Model S8JX-G	Model S8JX-P	
Appearance						OF DO	ovo o	
		Compact power supply for installation on a DIN rail Indication monitor and maintenance forecast monitor models also available Economy type series added to indication monitors				Power supply with short depth for convenient installation Installation fittings included (front-mounted model) Simple and low cost DC input model available	With harmonic current suppression function Slim, low noise	
Lineup Power rating, output voltage (DC)		Standard model	With indication monitor	monitor b	dication out without output			
	1500W : 600W 480W	480W 2 4V	480W 2 4V			600W • 5V, 12V, 24V, 48V	600W 5V, 12V, 24V, 48V	
300W 240W 180W 150W		240W 24V 180W 24V	240W 24V 180W 24V	240W (1	300W	300W ♥ 5V, 12V, 24V, 48V	
	120W 100W 90W 75W	120W 24V	120W 24V	120W (24V 24V	100W 5V, 12V, 24V, 48V	100W \$\infty\$ 5V, 12V, 24V, 48V	
	60W 50W 30W 25W	60W 24V 30W 5V,12V,24V	60W 24V			50W 5V, 12V, 24V, 48V 35W 5V, 12V, 15V, 24V, 48V	50W 5V, 12V, 24V, 48V	
	15W 10W 7.5W 3W	15W 5 V,12V,24V				15W 5 V, 12V, 15V, 24V, 48V		
Input voltage		AC 100 - 240 V (DC 80 - 370 V) *3		15 W - 150 W model : AC 100 - 240 V (DC 80 - 370 V) *2, *3 300 W, 600 W model : AC 100 - 120 V / AC 200 - 240 V switching	AC 100 - 240 V (DC 80 - 370 V) *3			
Installation	DIN rail	Yes	* Excluding 600 W model		Yes (DIN rail mounting model only) * Excluding 600 W model	Yes (DIN rail mounting model only)		
Direct connection		Yes (Optional installation fitting required) * The 480 W type cannot be connected directly.				Yes	Yes	
Harmonic current suppression function		Yes				No	Yes	
Added operation Serial operation		No				Yes (300 W and 600 W models only)	Yes (300 W and 600 W models only)	
		Yes (24V type only External diode required.)				Yes (External diode required.)	Yes (External diode required.)	
		UL, EN (VDE certification), CE				UL, EN (VDE certification), CE	UL, EN (VDE certification), CE	
Catalogue nu	atalogue number T026-E1			T041-E1 T041-E1				

- For details on approvals, visit our Web site (www.ia.omron.com/).

 Model S8JX-G15005 only, AC 100 120 V / AC 200 240 V marked number (DC input not available).

 The scope of application of EC directives and various safety standards (UL, EN, etc.) is AC 100 V to 240 V (AC 85 to 264 V).



Read and Understand this Catalog

Please read and understand this catalog before purchasing the product. Please consult your OMRON representative if you have any questions or comments.

Warranty and Limitations of Liability

WARRANTY

OMRON's exclusive warranty is that the products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one year (or other period if specified) from date of sale by OMRON.

OMRON MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF THE PRODUCTS. ANY BUYER OR USER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE BUYER OR USER ALONE HAS DETERMINED THAT THE PRODUCTS WILL SUITABLY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THEIR INTENDED USE. OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

OMRON SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFITS OR COMMERCIAL LOSS IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE PRODUCTS, WHETHER SUCH CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, OR STRICT LIABILITY.

In no event shall the responsibility of OMRON for any act exceed the individual price of the product on which liability is asserted

IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON BE RESPONSIBLE FOR WARRANTY, REPAIR, OR OTHER CLAIMS REGARDING THE PRODUCTS UNLESS OMRON'S ANALYSIS CONFIRMS THAT THE PRODUCTS WERE PROPERLY HANDLED, STORED, INSTALLED, AND MAINTAINED AND NOT SUBJECT TO CONTAMINATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, OR INAPPROPRIATE MODIFICATION OR REPAIR.

Application Considerations

SUITABILITY FOR USE

OMRON shall not be responsible for conformity with any standards, codes, or regulations that apply to the combination of the product in the customer's application or use of the product.

At the customer's request, OMRON will provide applicable third party certification documents identifying ratings and limitations of use that apply to the products. This information by itself is not sufficient for a complete determination of the suitability of the products in combination with the end product, machine, system, or other application or use.

The following are some examples of applications for which particular attention must be given. This is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all possible uses of the products, nor is it intended to imply that the uses listed may be suitable for the products:

- Outdoor use, uses involving potential chemical contamination or electrical interference, or conditions or uses not described in this document.
- Nuclear energy control systems, combustion systems, railroad systems, aviation systems, medical equipment, amusement machines, vehicles, safety equipment, and installations subject to separate industry or government regulations.
- Systems, machines, and equipment that could present a risk to life or property.
 Please know and observe all prohibitions of use applicable to the products.

NEVER USE THE PRODUCT FOR AN APPLICATION INVOLVING SERIOUS RISK TO LIFE OR PROPERTY WITHOUT ENSURING THAT THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO ADDRESS THE RISKS, AND THAT THE OMRON PRODUCT IS PROPERLY RATED AND INSTALLED FOR THE INTENDED USE WITHIN THE OVERALL EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEM.

PROGRAMMABLE PRODUCTS

OMRON shall not be responsible for the user's programming of a programmable product, or any consequence thereof.

Disclaimers

CHANGE IN SPECIFICATIONS

Product specifications and accessories may be changed at any time based on improvements and other reasons. Consult with your OMRON representative at any time to confirm actual specifications of purchased product.

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

Dimensions and weights are nominal and are not to be used for manufacturing purposes, even when tolerances are shown.

PERFORMANCE DATA

Performance data given in this catalog is provided as a guide for the user in determining suitability and does not constitute a warranty. It may represent the result of OMRON's test conditions, and the users must correlate it to actual application requirements. Actual performance is subject to the OMRON Warranty and Limitations of Liability.

Note: Do not use this document to operate the Unit.

OMRON Corporation Industrial Automation Company

Tokyo, JAPAN

Contact: www.ia.omron.com

Regional Headquarters OMRON EUROPE B.V.

Wegalaan 67-69-2132 JD Hoofddorp The Netherlands Tel: (31)2356-81-300/Fax: (31)2356-81-388

OMRON ASIA PACIFIC PTE. LTD. No. 438A Alexandra Road # 05-05/08 (Lobby 2), Alexandra Technopark, Singapore 119967 Tel: (65) 6835-3011/Fax: (65) 6835-2711

IL 60173-5302 U.S.A.

OMRON ELECTRONICS LLC

One Commerce Drive Schaumburg,

OMRON (CHINA) CO., LTD.
Room 2211, Bank of China Tower,
200 Yin Cheng Zhong Road,
PuDong New Area, Shanghai, 200120, China
Tel: (86) 21-5037-2222/Fax: (86) 21-5037-2200

Tel: (1) 847-843-7900/Fax: (1) 847-843-7787

Authorized Distributor:

© OMRON Corporation 2009-2012 All Rights Reserved. In the interest of product improvement, specifications are subject to change without notice.

Printed in Japan Cat. No. Q102-E1-12 0512